

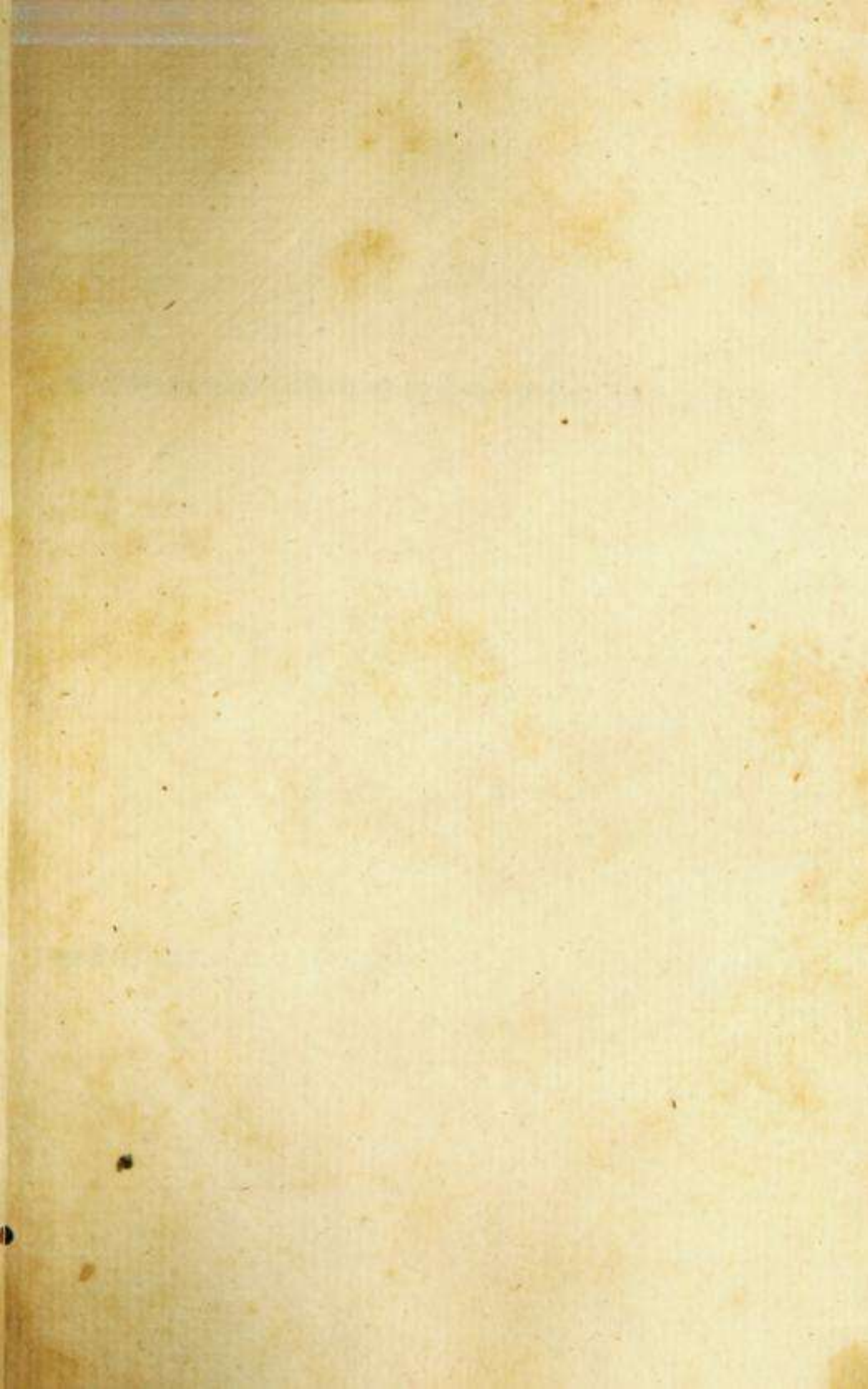




691A



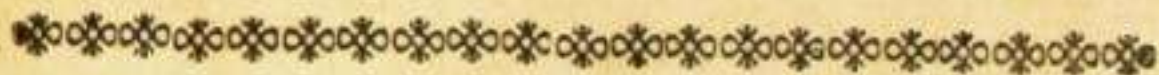








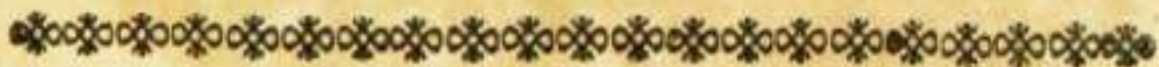
HAN  
col



A

COLLECTION of POEMS.

VOL. II.







## COLLECTION

OF

## P O E M S

IN SIX VOLUMES.

BY

SEVERAL HANDS.



L O N D O N :

Printed for J. DODSLEY, in PALL-MALL.

MDCCLXX.

COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

1870

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

IN THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

REVEREND FATHER



L O N D O N

Printed and Sold by R. CLAY AND COMPANY, 1, BUNYARD LANE, LONDON, E.C.

1870





THE  
PROGRESS of LOVE,  
IN  
Four ECLOGUES.

---

UNCERTAINTY. ECLOGUE I.  
To Mr. POPE.

**P**OPE, to whose reed beneath the beechen shade,  
The Nymphs of Thames a pleas'd attention paid;  
While yet thy Muse, content with humbler praise,  
Warbled in Windsor's grove her sylvan lays;  
Though now sublimely borne on Homer's wing,  
Of glorious wars, and godlike chiefs she sing:  
Wilt thou with me re-visit once again  
The crystal fountain, and the flow'ry plain?



Wilt thou, indulgent, hear my verse relate,  
 The various changes of a lover's state;  
 And while each turn of passion I pursue,  
 Ask thy own heart if what I tell be true?

To the green margin of a lonely wood,  
 Whose pendent shades o'erlook'd a silver flood,  
 Young Damon came, unknowing where he stray'd,  
 Full of the image of his beauteous maid:  
 His flock far off, unfed, untended lay,  
 To every savage a defenceless prey;  
 No sense of int'rest could their master move,  
 And every care seem'd trifling now but Love.  
 Awhile in pensive silence he remain'd,  
 But though his voice was mute, his looks complain'd;  
 At length the thoughts within his bosom pent,  
 Forc'd his unwilling tongue to give them vent.

Ye Nymphs, he cry'd, ye Dryads, who so long  
 Have favour'd Damon, and inspir'd his song;  
 For whom, retir'd, I shun the gay resorts  
 Of sportful cities, and of pompous courts;  
 In vain I bid the restless world adieu,  
 To seek tranquillity and peace with you.  
 Though wild Ambition and destructive Rage  
 No Factions here can form, no wars can wage;  
 Though Envy frowns not on your humble shades,  
 Nor Calumny your innocence invades,  
 Yet cruel Love, that troubler of the breast,  
 Too often violates your boasted rest;



With inbred storms disturbs your calm retreat,  
And taints with bitterness each rural sweet.

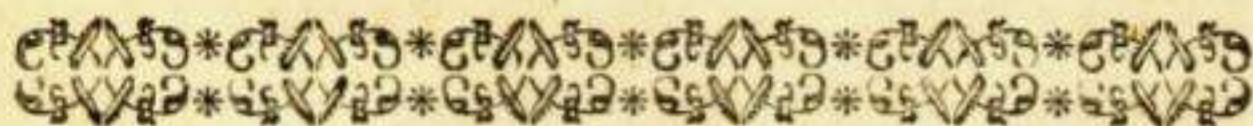
Ah luckless day! when first with fond surprize  
On Delia's face I fix'd my eager eyes;  
Then in wild tumults all my soul was tost,  
Then reason, liberty, at once were lost:  
And every wish, and thought, and care was gone,  
But what my heart employ'd on her alone.  
Then too she smil'd: can smiles our peace destroy,  
Those lovely Children of Content and Joy?  
How can soft pleasure and tormenting woe,  
From the same spring at the same moment flow?  
Unhappy boy, these vain enquiries cease,  
Thought could not guard, nor will restore thy peace:  
Indulge the frenzy that thou must endure,  
And sooth the pain thou know'st not how to cure.  
Come, flatt'ring Memory, and tell my heart  
How kind she was, and with what pleasing art  
She strove its fondest wishes to obtain,  
Confirm her pow'r, and faster bind my chain.  
If on the green we danc'd, a mirthful band,  
To me alone she gave her willing hand;  
Her partial taste, if e'er I touch'd the lyre,  
Still in my song found something to admire.  
By none but her my crook with flow'rs was crown'd,  
By none but her my brows with ivy bound:  
The world that Damon was her choice believ'd,  
The world, alas! like Damon was deceiv'd.



When last I saw her, and declar'd my fire,  
 In words as soft as passion could inspire,  
 Coldly she heard, and full of scorn withdrew,  
 Without one pitying glance, one sweet adieu.  
 The frighted hind, who sees his ripen'd corn  
 Up from the roots by sudden tempest torn,  
 Whose fairest hopes destroy'd and blasted lie,  
 Feels not so keen a pang of grief as I.  
 Ah! how have I deserv'd, inhuman maid,  
 To have my faithful service thus repay'd?  
 Were all the marks of kindness I receiv'd,  
 But dreams of joy, that charm'd me and deceiv'd?  
 Or did you only nurse my growing love,  
 That with more pain I might your hatred prove?  
 Sure guilty treachery no place could find  
 In such a gentle, such a gen'rous mind:  
 A maid brought up the woods and wilds among,  
 Could ne'er have learnt the art of courts so young:  
 No; let me rather think her anger feign'd,  
 Still let me hope my Delia may be gain'd;  
 'Twas only modesty that seem'd disdain,  
 And her heart suffer'd when she gave me pain.

Pleas'd with this flatt'ring thought, the love-sick boy  
 Felt the faint dawnings of a doubtful joy;  
 Back to his flock more chearful he return'd,  
 When now the setting sun less fiercely burn'd;  
 Blue vapours rose along the mazy rills,  
 And light's last blushes ting'd the distant hills.





## H O P E. ECLOGUE II.

To Mr. D O D D I N G T O N.

**H**EAR, DODDINGTON, the notes that shepherds sing,  
 Notes soft as those of nightingales in spring :  
 Nor Pan, nor Phœbus tune the shepherd's reed ;  
 From Love alone our tender lays proceed :  
 Love warms our fancy with enliv'ning fires,  
 Refines our genius, and our verse inspires :  
 From him Theocritus, on Enna's plains,  
 Learnt the wild sweetness of his Doric strains :  
 Virgil by him was taught the moving art,  
 That charm'd each ear, and soften'd every heart :  
 O would'st thou quit the pride of courts, and deign  
 To dwell with us upon the vocal plain,  
 Thee too his pow'r should reach, and every shade  
 Resound the praises of thy fav'rite maid ;  
 Thy pipe our rural concert would improve,  
 And we should learn of thee to please and love.

Damon no longer sought the silent shade,  
 No more in unfrequented paths he stray'd,  
 But call'd the nymphs to hear his jocund song,  
 And told his joy to all the rustic throng.



Blest be the hour, he said, that happy hour,  
 When first I own'd my Delia's gentle pow'r;  
 Then gloomy discontent and pining care  
 Forsook my breast, and left soft wishes there:  
 Soft wishes there they left, and gay desires,  
 Delightful languors, and transporting fires.  
 Where yonder limes combine to form a shade,  
 These eyes first gaz'd upon the charming maid;  
 There she appear'd, on that auspicious day,  
 When swains their sportive rites to Bacchus pay:  
 She led the dance—heaven's! with what grace she mov'd!  
 Who could have seen her then, and not have lov'd?  
 I strove not to resist so sweet a flame,  
 But glory'd in a happy captive's name;  
 Nor would I now, could Love permit, be free,  
 But leave to brutes their savage liberty.

And art thou then, fond swain, secure of joy?  
 Can no reverse thy flat'ring blifs destroy?  
 Has treach'rous Love no torment yet in store?  
 Or hast thou never prov'd his fatal pow'r?  
 Whence flow'd those tears that late bedew'd thy cheek?  
 Why sigh'd thy heart as if it strove to break?  
 Why were the desert rocks invok'd to hear  
 The plaintive accents of thy sad despair?  
 From Delia's rigour all those pains arose,  
 Delia, who now compassionates my woes,  
 Who bids me hope; and in that charming word  
 Has peace and transport to my soul restor'd.



Begin, my pipe, begin the gladfome lay ;  
 A kifs from Delia fhall thy mufic pay ;  
 A kifs obtain'd 'twixt struggling and confent,  
 Giv'n with forc'd anger, and disguis'd content :  
 No laureat wreaths I afk to bind my brows,  
 Such as the Mufe on lofty bards beftows ;  
 Let other fwains to praife or fame afpire :  
 I from her lips my recompence require.

Hark how the bees with murmurs fill the plain,  
 While every flow'r of every sweet they drain ;  
 See, how beneath yon hillock's fhady fteep,  
 The fhelter'd herds on flow'ry couches fleep :  
 Nor bees, nor herds, are half fo bleft as I,  
 If with my fond defires my Love comply :  
 From Delia's lips a sweeter honey flows,  
 And on her bofom dwells more foft repofe.

Ah how, my dear, fhall I deferve thy charms ?  
 What gift can bribe thee to my longing arms ?  
 A bird for thee in filken bands I hold,  
 Whofe yellow plumage fhines like polish'd gold ;  
 From diftant ifles the lovely ftranger came,  
 And bears the Fortunate Canaries name ;  
 In all our woods none boafts fo sweet a note,  
 Not ev'n the nightingale's melodious throat,  
 Accept of this ; and could I add befide  
 What wealth the rich Peruvian mountains hide ;  
 If all the gems in Eastern rocks were mine,  
 On thee alone their glitt'ring pride fhould fhine,



But if thy mind no gifts have pow'r to move,  
 Phœbus himself shall leave th' Aonian grove;  
 The tuneful Nine, who never sue in vain,  
 Shall come sweet suppliants for their fav'rite swain.  
 For him each blue-ey'd Naiad of the flood,  
 For him each green-hair'd sister of the wood,  
 Whom oft beneath fair Cynthia's gentle ray  
 His music calls to dance the night away.

And you, fair nymphs, companions of my Love,  
 With whom she joys the cowslip meads to rove,  
 I beg you recommend my faithful flame,  
 And let her often hear her shepherd's name;  
 Shade all my faults from her enquiring sight,  
 And shew my merits in the fairest light;  
 My pipe your kind assistance shall repay,  
 And ev'ry friend shall claim a diff'rent lay.

But see! in yonder glade the heav'nly fair  
 Enjoys the fragrance of the breezy air—  
 Ah, thither let me fly with eager feet;  
 Adieu, my pipe, I go my Love to meet—  
 O may I find her as we parted last,  
 And may each future hour be like the past!  
 So shall the whitest lamb these pastures feed,  
 Propitious Venus, on thy altars bleed.





J E A L O U S Y. E C L O G U E III.

To Mr. E D W A R D W A L P O L E.

**T**HE gods, O W A L P O L E, give no blifs sincere:  
 Wealth is disturb'd by care, and pow'r by fear.  
 Of all the passions that employ the mind,  
 In gentle love the sweetest joys we find;  
 Yet e'en those joys dire Jealousy molests,  
 And blackens each fair image in our breasts.  
 O may the warmth of thy too tender heart  
 Ne'er feel the sharpness of his venom'd dart;  
 For thy own quiet think thy mistress just,  
 And wisely take thy happiness on trust.

Begin my Muse, and Damon's woes rehearse,  
 In wildest numbers and disorder'd verse.

On a romantic mountain's airy head  
 (While browsing goats at ease around him fed)  
 Anxious he lay, with jealous cares oppress'd;  
 Distrust and anger lab'ring in his breast—  
 The vale beneath a pleasing prospect yields,  
 Of verdant meads and cultivated fields;  
 Through these a river rolls its winding flood,  
 Adorn'd with various tufts of rising wood;

Here



Here half conceal'd in trees a cottage stands,  
 A castle there the op'ning plain commands,  
 Beyond, a town with glitt'ring spires is crown'd,  
 And distant hills the wide horizon bound ;  
 So charming was the scene, awhile the swain  
 Beheld delighted, and forgot his pain ;  
 But soon the stings infix'd within his heart,  
 With cruel force renew'd their raging smart :  
 His flow'ry wreath, which long with pride he wore,  
 The gift of Delia, from his brows he tore :  
 Then cry'd ; May all thy charms, ungrateful maid,  
 Like these neglected roses droop and fade ;  
 May angry Heav'n deform each guilty grace,  
 That triumphs now in that deluding face ;  
 Those alter'd looks may every shepherd fly,  
 And ev'n thy Daphnis hate thee worse than I.

Say, thou inconstant, what has Damon done,  
 To lose the heart his tedious pains had won ?  
 Tell me what charms you in my rival find,  
 Against whose power no ties have strength to bind :  
 Has he, like me, with long obedience strove  
 To conquer your disdain, and merit love ?  
 Has he with transport every smile ador'd,  
 And dy'd with grief at each ungentle word ?  
 Ah, no ! the conquest was obtain'd with ease ;  
 He pleas'd you, by not studying to please :  
 His careless indolence your pride alarm'd ;  
 And had he lov'd you more, he less had charm'd.



O pain to think, another shall possess  
 Those balmy lips which I was wont to press :  
 Another on her panting breast shall lie,  
 And catch sweet madness from her swimming eye !  
 I saw their friendly flocks together feed,  
 I saw them hand in hand walk o'er the mead :  
 Would my clos'd eyes had sunk in endless night,  
 Ere I was doom'd to bear that hateful sight !  
 Where'er they pass'd be blasted every flow'r,  
 And hungry wolves their helpless flocks devour !—  
 Ah wretched swain ! could no examples move  
 Thy heedless heart to shun the rage of Love ?  
 Hast thou not heard how poor \* Menalcas dy'd  
 A victim to Parthenia's fatal pride ?  
 Dear was the youth to all the tuneful plain,  
 Lov'd by the nymphs, by Phœbus lov'd in vain :  
 Around his tomb their tears the Muses paid,  
 And all things mourn'd but the relentless maid.  
 Would I could die like him, and be at peace,  
 These torments in the quiet grave would cease ;  
 There my vex'd thoughts a calm repose would find,  
 And rest as if my Delia still were kind.  
 No, let me live her falshood to upbraid ;  
 Some god perhaps my just revenge will aid.—  
 Alas ! what aid, fond swain, wouldst thou receive ?  
 Could thy heart bear to see its Delia grieve ?

\* See Mr. GAY's *Dione*.



Protect her, Heav'n, and let her never know  
 The slightest part of hapless Damon's woe :  
 I ask no vengeance from the pow'rs above ;  
 All I implore is never more to love —  
 Let me this fondness from my bosom tear,  
 Let me forget that e'er I thought her fair.  
 Come, cool Indifference, and heal my breast ;  
 Wearied, at length I seek thy downy rest :  
 No turbulence of passion shall destroy  
 My future ease with flatt'ring hopes of joy.  
 Hear, mighty Pan, and all ye Sylvans hear,  
 What by your guardian deities I swear ;  
 No more my eyes shall view her fatal charms,  
 No more I'll court the trait'refs to my arms ;  
 Not all her arts my steady soul shall move,  
 And she shall find that Reason conquers Love.—

Scarce had he spoke, when through the lawn below  
 Alone he saw the beauteous Delia go ;  
 At once transported he forgot his vow,  
 (Such perjuries the laughing gods allow)  
 Down the steep hills with ardent haste he flew ;  
 He found her kind, and soon believ'd her true.





P O S E S S I O N . E C L O G U E I V .

To Lord C O B H A M .

C O B H A M , to thee this rural lay I bring,  
 Whose guiding judgment gives me skill to sing;  
 Though far unequal to those polish'd strains,  
 With which thy Congreve charm'd the list'ning plains,  
 Yet shall its music please thy partial ear,  
 And sooth thy breast with thoughts that once were dear;  
 Recall those years which time has thrown behind,  
 When smiling Love with Honour shar'd thy mind:  
 The sweet remembrance shall thy youth restore,  
 Fancy again shall run past pleasures o'er,  
 And while in Stowe's enchanting walks you stray,  
 This theme may help to cheat the summer's day.

Beneath the covert of a myrtle wood,  
 To Venus rais'd, a rustic altar stood,  
 To Venus and to Hymen, there combin'd,  
 In friendly league to favour human kind.  
 With wanton Cupids in that happy shade,  
 The gentle Virtues, and mild Wisdom play'd.  
 Nor there in sprightly Pleasure's genial train,  
 Lurk'd sick Disgust, or late repenting Pain,



Nor Force, nor Int'rest, join'd unwilling hands,  
 But Love consenting ty'd the blifsful bands.  
 Thither with glad devotion Damon came,  
 To thank the pow'rs who blefs'd his faithful flame ;  
 Two milk-white doves he on their altar laid,  
 And thus to both his grateful homage paid :  
 Hail, bounteous god, before whose hallow'd shrine  
 My Delia vow'd to be for ever mine,  
 While glowing in her cheeks, with tender love,  
 Sweet virgin modesty reluctant strove :  
 And hail to thee, fair queen of young desires,  
 Long shall my heart preserve thy pleasing fires,  
 Since Delia now can all its warmth return,  
 As fondly languish, and as fiercely burn.

O the dear gloom of last propitious night !  
 O shade more charming than the fairest light !  
 Then in my arms I clasp'd the melting maid,  
 Then all my pains one moment overpaid ;  
 Then first the sweet excess of blifs I prov'd,  
 Which none can taste but who like me have lov'd.  
 Thou too, bright goddess, once in Ida's grove,  
 Didst not disdain to meet a shepherd's love,  
 With him while frisking lambs around you play'd,  
 Conceal'd you sported in the secret shade ;  
 Scarce could Anchises' raptures equal mine,  
 And Delia's beauties only yield to thine.

What are you now, my once most valu'd joys,  
 Insipid trifles all, and childish toys —



Friendship itself ne'er knew a charm like this,  
Nor Colin's talk could please like Delia's kiss.

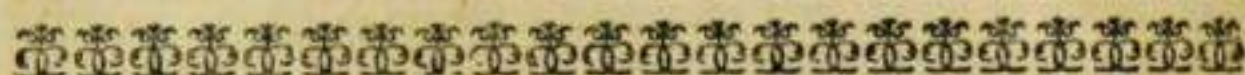
Ye Muses, skill'd in ev'ry winning art,  
Teach me more deeply to engage her heart ;  
Ye Nymphs, to her your freshest roses bring,  
And crown her with the pride of all the spring ;  
On all her days let health and peace attend ;  
May she ne'er want, nor ever lose a friend ;  
May some new pleasure every hour employ ;  
But let her Damon be her highest joy.

With thee, my Love, for ever will I stay,  
All night caress thee, and admire all day ;  
In the same field our mingled flocks we'll feed,  
To the same spring our thirsty heifers lead,  
Together will we share the harvest toils,  
Together press the vine's autumnal spoils,  
Delightful state, where peace and love combine,  
To bid our tranquil days unclouded shine !  
Here limpid fountains roll through flow'ry meads,  
Here rising forests lift their verdant heads ;  
Here let me wear my careless life away,  
And in thy arms insensibly decay.

When late old age our heads shall silver o'er,  
And our slow pulses dance with joy no more ;  
When time no longer will thy beauties spare,  
And only Damon's eye shall think thee fair ;  
Then may the gentle hand of welcome death,  
At one soft stroke deprive us both of breath ;



May we beneath one common stone be laid,  
 And the same cypress both our ashes shade.  
 Perhaps some friendly Muse, in tender verse,  
 Shall deign our faithful passion to rehearse,  
 And future ages with just envy mov'd,  
 Be told how Damon and his Delia lov'd.



S O L I L O Q U Y  
 Of a BEAUTY in the COUNTRY.

Written at ETON School. By the Same.

'T WAS night; and FLAVIA to her room retir'd,  
 With ev'ning chat and sober reading tir'd;  
 There melancholy, pensive, and alone,  
 She meditates on the forsaken town:  
 On her rais'd arm reclin'd her drooping head,  
 She sigh'd, and thus in plaintive accents said:  
 " Ah, what avails it to be young and fair,  
 " To move with negligence, to dress with care?  
 " What worth have all the charms our pride can boast,  
 " If all in envious solitude are lost?  
 " Where none admire, 'tis usefess to excel;  
 " Where none are Beaus, 'tis vain to be a Belle:



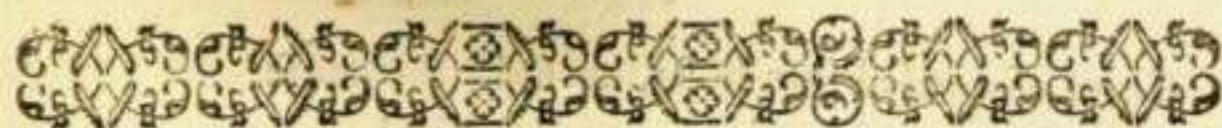
“ Beauty, like wit, to judges should be shewn ;  
 “ Both most are valu’d where they best are known.  
 “ With every grace of nature, or of art,  
 “ We cannot break one stubborn country heart :  
 “ The brutes, insensible, our pow’r defy :  
 “ To love exceeds a ’Squire’s capacity.  
 “ The town, the court, is Beauty’s proper sphere ;  
 “ That is our heav’n, and we are angels There :  
 “ In that gay circle thousand Cupids rove,  
 “ The court of Britain is the court of Love.  
 “ How has my conscious heart with triumph glow’d,  
 “ How have my sparkling eyes their transport shew’d,  
 “ At each distinguish’d birth-night ball, to see  
 “ The homage due to empire, paid to me !  
 “ When every eye was fix’d on me alone,  
 “ And dreaded mine more than the monarch’s frown :  
 “ When rival statesmen for my favour strove,  
 “ Less jealous in their pow’r, than in their love.  
 “ Chang’d is the scene ; and all my glories die,  
 “ Like flow’rs transplanted to a colder sky ;  
 “ Lost is the dear delight of giving pain,  
 “ The tyrant joy of hearing slaves complain.  
 “ In stupid indolence my life is spent,  
 “ Supinely calm, and dully innocent :  
 “ Unblest I wear my useles time away ;  
 “ Sleep (wretched maid !) all night, and dream all day ;  
 “ Go at set hours to dinner and to prayer ;  
 “ For dulness ever must be regular.



- “ Now with mamma at tedious whist I play ;  
 “ Now without scandal drink insipid tea ;  
 “ Or in the garden breathe the country air,  
 “ Secure from meeting any Tempter there :  
 “ From books to work, from work to books I rove,  
 “ And am (alas !) at leisure to improve !  
 “ Is this the life a Beauty ought to lead ?  
 “ Were eyes so radiant only made to read ?  
 “ These fingers, at whose touch ev'n age would glow,  
 “ Are these of use for nothing but to sew ?  
 “ Sure erring Nature never could design  
 “ To form a housewife in a mould like mine !  
 “ O Venus, queen and guardian of the fair,  
 “ Attend propitious to thy vot'ry's pray'r :  
 “ Let me revisit the dear town again :  
 “ Let me be seen ! — could I that wish obtain,  
 “ All other wishes my own pow'r would gain.”







B L E N H E I M.

Written at the University of OXFORD in the Year 1727.

By the Same.

**P**ARENT of arts, whose skilful hand first taught  
 The tow'ring pile to rise, and form'd the plan  
 With fair proportion ; architect divine,  
 Minerva, thee to my advent'rous lyre  
 Assistant I invoke, that means to sing  
 BLENHEMIA, monument of British fame,  
 Thy glorious work ! for thou the lofty tow'rs  
 Didst to his virtue raise, whom oft thy shield  
 In peril guarded, and thy wisdom steer'd  
 Through all the storms of war.—Thee too I call,  
 Thalia, sylvan Muse, who lov'st to rove  
 Along the shady paths and verdant bow'rs  
 Of Woodstock's happy grove : there tuning sweet  
 Thy rural pipe, while all the Dryad train  
 Attentive listen ; let thy warbling song  
 Paint with melodious praise the pleasing scene,  
 And equal these to Pindus' honour'd shades.

When Europe freed, confess'd the saving pow'r  
 Of MARLB'ROUGH's hand ; Britain, who sent him forth



Chief of confed'rate hoſts, to fight the cauſe  
 Of Liberty and Juſtice, grateful rais'd  
 This palace, ſacred to her Leader's fame;  
 A trophy of ſucceſs; with ſpoils adorn'd  
 Of conquer'd towns, and glorying in the name  
 Of that auſpicious field, where CHURCHILL's ſword  
 Vanquiſh'd the might of Gallia, and chaſtis'd  
 Rebel Bavar.—Majeſtic in its ſtrength  
 Stands the proud dome, and ſpeaks its great deſign.

Hail happy Chief, whoſe valour could deſerve  
 Reward ſo glorious! grateful nation hail,  
 Who paid'ſt his ſervice with ſo rich a meed!  
 Which moſt ſhall I admire, which worthieſt praiſe,  
 The Hero or the People? Honour doubts,  
 And weighs their virtues in an equal ſcale.  
 Not thus Germania pays th' uncancell'd debt  
 Of gratitude to us.—Bluſh, Cæſar, bluſh,  
 When thou behold'ſt theſe tow'rs, ingrate, to thee  
 A monument of ſhame. Canſt thou forget  
 Whence they are nam'd, and what an English arm  
 Did for thy throne that day? But we diſdain  
 Or to upbraid, or imitate thy guilt.  
 Steel thy obdurate heart againſt the ſenſe  
 Of obligation infinite, and know,  
 Britain, like Heav'n, protects a thankleſs world  
 For her own glory, nor expects reward.

Pleas'd with the noble theme, her taſk the Muſe  
 Purſues untir'd, and through the palace roves



With ever-new delight. The tap'stry rich  
 With gold, and gay with all the beauteous paint  
 Of various-colour'd silks, dispos'd with skill,  
 Attracts her curious eye. Here Ister rolls  
 His purple wave; and there the Granic flood  
 With passing squadrons foams: here hardy Gaul  
 Flies from the sword of Britain; there to Greece  
 Effeminate Persia yields.—In arms oppos'd  
 MARLB'ROUGH and ALEXANDER vie for fame  
 With glorious competition; equal both  
 In valour and in fortune, but their praise  
 Be diff'rent, for with diff'rent views they fought;  
 This to *subdue*, and that to *free* mankind.

Now through the stately portals issuing forth,  
 The Muse to softer glories turns, and seeks  
 The woodland shade, delighted. Not the vale  
 Of Tempé, fam'd in song, or Ida's grove  
 Such beauty boasts. Amid the mazy gloom  
 Of this romantic wilderness once stood  
 The bow'r of Rosamonda, hapless fair,  
 Sacred to grief and love: the crystal fount  
 In which she us'd to bathe her beauteous limbs  
 Still warbling flows, pleas'd to reflect the face  
 Of SPENCER, lovely maid, when tir'd she sits  
 Beside its flow'ry brink, and views those charms  
 Which only Rosamond could once excel.  
 But see where flowing with a nobler stream,  
 A limpid lake of purest waters rolls



Beneath the wide-stretch'd arch, stupendous work,  
 Through which the Danube might collected pour  
 His spacious urn ! Silent awhile and smooth  
 The current glides, 'till with an headlong force  
 Broke and disorder'd, down the steep it falls  
 In loud cascades ; the silver-sparkling foam  
 Glitters relucient in the dancing ray.

In these retreats repos'd the mighty soul  
 Of CHURCHILL, from the toils of war and state,  
 Splendidly private, and the tranquil joy  
 Of contemplation felt, while BLENHEIM's dome  
 Triumphal, ever in his mind renew'd  
 The mem'ry of his fame, and sooth'd his thoughts  
 With pleasing record of his glorious deeds.  
 So by the rage of faction, home recall'd,  
 Lucullus, while he wag'd successful war  
 Against the pride of Asia, and the pow'r  
 Of Mithridates, whose aspiring mind  
 No losses could subdue, enrich'd with spoils  
 Of conquer'd nations, back return'd to Rome,  
 And in magnificent retirement past  
 The evening of his life.—But not alone,  
 In the calm shades of honourable ease,  
 Great MARLB'ROUGH peaceful dwelt : Indulgent Heav'n  
 Gave a companion to his softer hours,  
 With whom conversing, he forgot all change  
 Of fortune, or of taste, and in her mind  
 Found greatness equal to his own, and lov'd



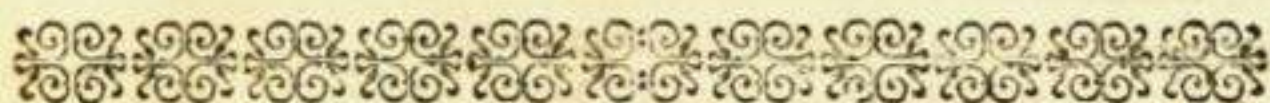
Himself in her.—Thus each by each admir'd,  
 In mutual honour, mutual fondness join'd :  
 Like two fair stars with intermingled light,  
 In friendly union they together shone,  
 Aiding each other's brightness, 'till the cloud  
 Of night eternal quench'd the beams of one.  
 Thee, CHURCHILL, first the ruthless hand of death  
 Tore from thy consort's side, and call'd thee hence  
 To the sublimer seats of joy and love ;  
 Where Fate again shall join her soul to thine,  
 Who now, regardful of thy fame, erects  
 The column to thy praise, and sooths her woe  
 With pious honours to thy sacred name  
 Immortal. Lo ! where tow'ring on the height  
 Of yon aërial pillar proudly stands  
 Thy image, like a guardian god, sublime,  
 And awes the subject plain : beneath his feet,  
 The German eagles spread their wings, his hand  
 Grasps Victory, its slave. Such was thy brow  
 Majestic, such thy martial port, when Gaul  
 Fled from thy frown, and in the Danube sought  
 A refuge from thy sword.—There, where the field  
 Was deepest stain'd with gore, on Hochstet's plain,  
 The theatre of thy glory, once was rais'd  
 A meaner trophy, by th' Imperial hand ;  
 Extorted gratitude ; which now the rage  
 Of Malice impotent, beseeming ill  
 A regal breast, has levell'd to the ground :



Mean insult! this with better auspices  
 Shall stand on British earth, to tell the world  
 How MARLB'ROUGH fought, for whom, and how repay'd  
 His services. Nor shall the constant love  
 Of her who rais'd this monument be lost  
 In dark oblivion: That shall be the theme  
 Of future bards in ages yet unborn,  
 Inspir'd with Chaucer's fire, who in these groves  
 First tun'd the British harp, and little deem'd  
 His humble dwelling should the neighbour be  
 Of BLENHEIM, house superb; to which the throng  
 Of travellers approaching, shall not pass  
 His roof unnoted, but respectful hail  
 With rev'rence due. Such honour does the Muse  
 Obtain her fav'rites — But the noble pile  
 (My theme) demands my voice. — O shade ador'd,  
 MARLB'ROUGH! who now above the starry sphere  
 Dwell'st in the palaces of heav'n, enthron'd  
 Amongst the demi-gods, deign to defend  
 This thy abode, while present here below,  
 And sacred still to thy immortal fame,  
 With tutelary care. Preserve it safe  
 From Time's destroying hand, and cruel stroke  
 Of factious Envy's more relentless rage.  
 Here may, long ages hence, the British youth,  
 When honour calls them to the field of war,  
 Behold the trophies which thy valour rais'd;  
 The proud reward of thy successful toils



For Europe's freedom, and Britannia's fame :  
 That fir'd with gen'rous envy, they may dare  
 To emulate thy deeds.—So shall thy name,  
 Dear to thy country, still inspire her sons  
 With martial virtue ; and to high attempts  
 Excite their arms, 'till other battles won,  
 And nations fav'd, new monuments require,  
 And other BLENHEIMS shall adorn the land.



T O T H E  
 Reverend Dr. A Y S C O U G H  
 at O X F O R D.

Written from P A R I S in the Year 1728.

By the Same.

**S**A Y, dearest friend, how roll thy hours away ?  
 What pleasing study cheats the tedious day ?  
 Dost thou the sacred volumes oft explore  
 Of wise Antiquity's immortal lore,  
 Where virtue by the charms of wit refin'd,  
 At once exalts and polishes the mind ?

How



How diff'rent from our modern guilty art,  
 Which pleases only to corrupt the heart ;  
 Whose curs'd refinements odious Vice adorn,  
 And teach to honour what we ought to scorn !  
 Dost thou in sage Historians joy to see  
 How Roman Greatness rose with Liberty ;  
 How the same hands that tyrants durst controul,  
 Their empire stretch'd from Atlas to the Pole ;  
 'Till wealth and conquest into slaves refin'd  
 The proud luxurious masters of mankind ?  
 Dost thou in letter'd Greece each charm admire,  
 Each grace, each virtue Freedom could inspire ;  
 Yet in her troubled states see all the woes,  
 And all the crimes that giddy Faction knows ;  
 'Till rent by parties, by corruption sold,  
 Or weakly careless, or too rashly bold,  
 She sunk beneath a mitigated doom,  
 The slave and tut'refs of protecting Rome ?

Does calm Philosophy her aid impart,  
 To guide the passions, and to mend the heart ?  
 Taught by her precepts, hast thou learnt the end  
 To which alone the wise their studies bend ;  
 For which alone by nature were design'd  
 The pow'rs of thought—to benefit mankind ?  
 Not like a cloyster'd drone, to read and doze,  
 In undeserving, undeserv'd repose ;  
 But reason's influence to diffuse ; to clear  
 Th' enlighten'd world of every gloomy fear ;



Dispel the mists of error, and unbind  
 Those pedant chains that clog the freeborn mind.  
 Happy who thus his leisure can employ !  
 He knows the purest hours of tranquil joy ;  
 Nor vex'd with pangs that busier bosoms tear,  
 Nor lost to social Virtue's pleasing care ;  
 Safe in the port, yet lab'ring to sustain  
 Those who still float on the tempestuous main.

So Locke the days of studious quiet spent ;  
 So Boyle in wisdom found divine content ;  
 So Cambray, worthy of a happier doom,  
 The virtuous slave of Louis and of Rome.

Good \* Wor'ster thus supports his drooping age,  
 Far from court flatt'ry, far from party rage ;  
 He, who in youth a tyrant's frown defy'd,  
 Firm and intrepid on his country's side,  
 Her boldest champion then, and now her mildest guide. }  
 O gen'rous warmth ! O sanctity divine !  
 To emulate his worth, my friend, be thine :  
 Learn from his life the duties of the gown ;  
 Learn not to flatter, nor insult the crown ;  
 Nor basely servile court the guilty great,  
 Nor raise the Church a rival to the State :  
 To Error mild, to Vice alone severe,  
 Seek not to spread the law of Love by Fear.  
 The priest, who plagues the world, can never mend :  
 No foe to man was e'er to God a friend ;

\* Dr. Housh.



Let reason and let virtue faith maintain,  
All force but theirs is impious, weak, and vain.

Me other cares in other climes engage,  
Cares that become my birth, and suit my age ;  
In various knowledge to improve my youth,  
And conquer Prejudice, worst foe to Truth ;  
By foreign arts domestic faults to mend,  
Enlarge my notions, and my views extend ;  
The useful science of the world to know,  
Which books can never teach, or pedants shew.

A nation here I pity, and admire,  
Whom noblest sentiments of glory fire,  
Yet taught by custom's force, and bigot fear,  
To serve with pride, and boast the yoke they bear :  
Whose Nobles born to cringe, and to command,  
In courts a mean, in camps a gen'rous band ;  
From each low tool of pow'r content receive  
Those laws, their dreaded arms to Europe give.  
Whose people vain in want, in bondage blest,  
Though plunder'd, gay ; industrious, though oppress'd :  
With happy follies rise above their fate,  
The jest and envy of each wiser state.

Yet here the Muses deign'd awhile to sport  
In the short sun-shine of a fav'ring court :  
Here Boileau, strong in sense, and sharp in wit,  
Who from the ancients, like the ancients writ ;  
Permission gain'd inferior vice to blame,  
By flatt'ring incense to his Master's fame.



Here Moliere, first of comic wits, excell'd  
 Whate'er Athenian theatres beheld ;  
 By keen, yet decent satire skill'd to please,  
 With morals mirth uniting, strength with ease.  
 Now charm'd, I hear the bold Corneille inspire  
 Heroic thought with Shakespear's force and fire ;  
 Now sweet Racine with milder influence move  
 The soften'd heart to Pity and to Love.

With mingled pain and pleasure I survey  
 The pompous works of arbitrary sway ;  
 Proud palaces, that drain'd the subjects' store,  
 Rais'd on the ruins of th' oppress'd and poor ;  
 Where ev'n mute walls are taught to flatter state,  
 And painted triumphs stile Ambition GREAT\*.  
 With more delight those pleasing shades I view,  
 Where Condé from an envious court withdrew † ;  
 Where, sick of glory, faction, pow'r and pride,  
 (Sure judge how empty all, who all had try'd)  
 Beneath his palms the weary Chief repos'd,  
 And life's great scene in quiet Virtue clos'd.

With shame that other fam'd retreat I see  
 Adorn'd by Art, disgrac'd by Luxury †† ;  
 Where Orleans wasted every vacant hour  
 In the wild riot of unbounded pow'r.  
 Where feverish Debauch and impious Love  
 Stain'd the mad table and the guilty grove.

\* The victories of Louis XIV. painted in the galleries of Versailles.

† Chantilly.

‡ St. Cloud.

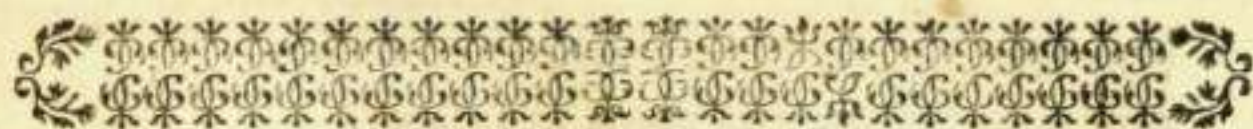


With these amusements is thy friend detain'd,  
 Pleas'd and instructed in a foreign land ;  
 Yet oft a tender wish recalls my mind  
 From present joys to dearer left behind :

O native isle ! fair Freedom's happiest seat !  
 At thought of thee my bounding pulses beat ;  
 At thought of thee my heart impatient burns,  
 And all my country on my soul returns.  
 When shall I see thy fields, whose plenteous grain  
 No pow'r can ravish from th' industrious swain ?  
 When kifs with pious love the sacred earth,  
 That gave a BURLEIGH, or a RUSSEL birth ?  
 When, in the shade of laws, that long have stood,  
 Prop'd by their care, or strengthen'd by their blood,  
 Of fearless independence wisely vain,  
 The proudest slave of Bourbon's race disdain ?

Yet oh ! what doubt, what sad presaging voice  
 Whispers within, and bids me not rejoice ;  
 Bids me contemplate every state around,  
 From sultry Spain to Norway's icy bound ;  
 Bids their lost rights, their ruin'd glories see ;  
 And tells me, These, like England, once were Free.





To Mr. P O Y N T Z,

AMBASSADOR at the Congress of SOISSONS,  
in the Year 1728.

Written at PARIS. By the Same.

O Thou, whose friendship is my joy and pride,  
Whose virtues warm me, and whose precepts guide;  
Thou, to whom greatness, rightly understood,  
Is but a larger power of being good;  
Say, Poyntz, amidst the toils of anxious state,  
Does not thy secret soul desire retreat?  
Dost thou not wish (the task of glory done)  
Thy busy life at length might be thy own;  
That to thy lov'd Philosophy resign'd,  
No care might ruffle thy unbended mind?  
Just is the wish. For sure the happiest meed,  
To favour'd man by smiling Heav'n decreed,  
Is to reflect at ease on glorious pains,  
And calmly to enjoy what Virtue gains.

Not him I praise, who from the world retir'd,  
By no enliv'ning gen'rous passion fir'd,  
On flow'ry couches slumbers life away,  
And gently bids his active pow'rs decay;



Who fears bright Glory's awful face to see,  
 And shuns Renown as much as Infamy.  
 But blest is he, who exercis'd in cares,  
 To private Leisure public Virtue bears ;  
 Who tranquil ends the race he nobly run,  
 And decks Repose with trophies Labour won.  
 Him Honour follows to the secret shade,  
 And crowns propitious his declining head ;  
 In his retreats their harps the Muses string,  
 For him in lays unbought spontaneous sing ;  
 Friendship and Truth on all his moments wait,  
 Pleas'd with Retirement better than with State ;  
 And round the bow'r where humbly great he lies,  
 Fair olives bloom, or verdant laurels rise.

So when thy Country shall no more demand  
 The needful aid of thy sustaining hand ;  
 When Peace restor'd shall on her downy wing  
 Secure Repose and careless Leisure bring ;  
 Then to the shades of learned Ease retir'd,  
 The world forgetting, by the world admir'd,  
 Among thy books and friends, thou shalt possess  
 Contemplative and quiet happiness ;  
 Pleas'd to review a life in honour spent,  
 And painful merit paid with sweet content.  
 Yet though thy hours unclogg'd with sorrow roll,  
 Though wisdom calm, and science feed thy soul ;  
 One dearer bliss remains to be possess'd,  
 That only can improve and crown the rest—

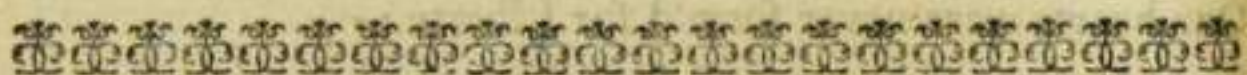


Permit thy friend this secret to reveal,  
 Which thy own heart perhaps would better tell;  
 The point to which our sweetest passions move,  
 Is to be truly lov'd, and fondly love.  
 This is the charm that soothes the troubled breast,  
 Friend to our health, and author of our rest,  
 Bids every gloomy vexing passion fly,  
 And tunes each jarring string to harmony.  
 Ev'n while I write, the name of Love inspires  
 More pleasing thoughts and more enliv'ning fires;  
 Beneath his pow'r my raptur'd fancy glows,  
 And every tender verse more sweetly flows.  
 Dull is the privilege of living free;  
 Our hearts were never form'd for Liberty:  
 Some beauteous image well imprinted there,  
 Can best defend them from consuming care.  
 In vain to groves and gardens we retire,  
 And nature in her rural works admire;  
 Though grateful these, yet these but faintly charm,  
 They may delight us, but can never warm.  
 May some fair eyes, my friend, thy bosom fire  
 With pleasing pangs of ever gay desire;  
 And teach thee that soft science, which alone  
 Still to thy searching mind rests slightly known.  
 Thy soul, tho' great, is tender and refin'd,  
 To friendship sensible, to love inclin'd;  
 And therefore long thou canst not arm thy breast  
 Against the entrance of so sweet a guest.



Hear what th' inspiring Muses bid me tell,  
For Heav'n shall ratify what they reveal.

A chosen bride shall in thy arms be plac'd,  
With all th' attractive charms of beauty grac'd ;  
Whose wit and virtue shall thy own express,  
Distinguish'd only by their softer dress ;  
Thy greatness she, or thy retreat shall share,  
Sweeten tranquillity, or soften care :  
Her smiles the taste of every joy shall raise,  
And add new pleasure to renown and praise ;  
'Till charm'd you own the truth my verse would prove,  
That Happiness is near ally'd to Love.



VERSES to be written under a Picture of  
Mr. POYNTZ.

By the Same.

**S**UCH is thy form, O Poyntz ! but who shall find  
A hand, or colours, to express thy mind ?  
A mind unmov'd by every vulgar fear,  
In a false world that dares to be sincere ;  
Wise without art ; without ambition great ;  
Though firm, yet pliant ; active, though sedate ;  
With all the richest stores of Learning fraught,  
Yet better still by native Prudence taught ;

That,



That, fond the griefs of the distress'd to heal,  
 Can pity frailties it could never feel;  
 That, when Misfortune su'd, ne'er sought to know  
 What sect, what party, whether friend or foe;  
 That, fix'd on equal Virtue's temp'rate laws,  
 Despises calumny, and shuns applause;  
 That, to its own perfections singly blind,  
 Would for another think this praise design'd.



## AN EPISTLE TO MR. POPE.

From ROME, 1730. By the Same.

**I**Mmortal bard! for whom each Muse has wove  
 The fairest garlands of th' Aonian grove;  
 Preserv'd, our drooping genius to restore,  
 When Addison and Congreve are no more.  
 After so many stars extinct in night,  
 The darken'd age's last remaining light!  
 To thee from Latian realms this verse is writ,  
 Inspir'd by mem'ry of ancient wit;  
 For now no more these climes their influence boast,  
 Fall'n is their glory, and their virtue lost;  
 From Tyrants and from Priests the Muses fly,  
 Daughters of Reason and of Liberty:



Nor Baiae now, nor Umbria's plain they love,  
 Nor on the banks of Nar, or Mincius rove ;  
 To Thames's flow'ry borders they retire,  
 And kindle in thy breast the Roman fire.  
 So in the shades, where cheer'd with summer rays  
 Melodious linnets warbled sprightly lays,  
 Soon as the faded, falling leaves complain  
 Of gloomy Winter's un auspicious reign,  
 No tuneful voice is heard of joy or love,  
 But mournful silence saddens all the grove.

Unhappy Italy ! whose alter'd state  
 Has felt the worst severity of fate :  
 Not that Barbarian hands her Fasces broke,  
 And bow'd her haughty neck beneath their yoke ;  
 Not that her palaces to earth are thrown,  
 Her cities desert, and her fields unfown ;  
 But that her ancient Spirit is decay'd,  
 That sacred Wisdom from her bounds is fled,  
 That there the source of Science flows no more,  
 Whence its rich streams supply'd the world before.

Illustrious names ! that once in Latium shin'd,  
 Born to instruct and to command mankind ;  
 Chiefs, by whose virtue mighty Rome was rais'd,  
 And Poets, who those Chiefs sublimely prais'd !  
 Oft I the traces you have left explore,  
 Your ashes visit, and your urns adore ;  
 Oft kiss, with lips devout, some mould'ring stone,  
 With ivy's venerable shade o'ergrown ;

Those



Those hallow'd ruins better pleas'd to see  
Than all the pomp of modern luxury.

As late on Virgil's tomb fresh flow'rs I strow'd,  
While with th' inspiring Muse my bosom glow'd,  
Crown'd with eternal bays my ravish'd eyes  
Beheld the poet's awful form arise ;  
Stranger, he said, whose pious hand has paid  
These grateful rites to my attentive shade,  
When thou shalt breathe thy happy native air,  
To Pope this message from his Master bear :

‘ Great Bard, whose numbers I myself inspire,  
To whom I gave my own harmonious lyre,  
If high exalted on the throne of Wit,  
Near me and Homer thou aspire to sit,  
No more let meaner Satire dim the rays  
That flow majestic from thy nobler bays ;  
In all the flow'ry paths of Pindus stray,  
But shun that thorny, that unpleasing way ;  
Nor when each soft engaging Muse is thine,  
Address the least attractive of the Nine.

Of thee more worthy were the task, to raise  
A lasting column to thy Country's praise ;  
To sing the land, which yet alone can boast  
That Liberty corrupted Rome has lost ;  
Where Science in the arms of Peace is laid,  
And plants her Palm beside the Olive's shade.  
Such was the theme for which my lyre I strung,  
Such was the people whose exploits I sung ;



Brave, yet refin'd, for arms and arts renown'd,  
 With diff'rent bays by Mars and Phœbus crown'd ;  
 Dauntless opposers of tyrannic sway,  
 But pleas'd a mild Augustus to obey.

If these commands submissive thou receive,  
 Immortal and unblam'd thy name shall live ;  
 Envy to black Cocytus shall retire,  
 And howl with Furies in tormenting fire ;  
 Approving Time shall consecrate thy lays,  
 And join the Patriot's to the Poet's praise.'



To my LORD —

In the Year 1730.

FROM WORCESTERSHIRE. By the Same.

*Strenua nos exercet Inertia : Navibus atque  
 Quadrigis petimus bene Vivere : quod petis hic est ;  
 Est Ulubris, Animus si te non deficit æquus.*

HOR.

**F**AV'RITE of Venus and the tuneful Nine,  
 Pollio, by nature form'd in courts to shine,  
 Wilt thou once more a kind attention lend  
 To thy long absent and forgotten friend :  
 Who after seas and mountains wander'd o'er,  
 Return'd at length to his own native shore,

From



From all that's gay retir'd, and all that's great,  
Beneath the shades of his paternal seat

Has found that Happiness he sought in vain  
On the fam'd banks of Tiber and of Seine?

'Tis not to view the well-proportion'd pile,  
The charms of Titian's and of Raphael's stile;

At soft Italian sounds to melt away;  
Or in the fragrant groves of myrtle stray;

That lulls the tumults of the soul to rest,  
Or makes the fond possessor truly blest.

In our own breasts the source of Pleasure lies  
Still open, and still flowing to the wise;

Not forc'd by toilsome art and wild desire  
Beyond the bounds of nature to aspire,

But in its proper channels gliding fair;  
A common benefit, which all may share.

Yet half mankind this easy good disdain,  
Nor relish happiness unbought by pain;

False is their taste of bliss, and thence their search is vain.  
So idle, yet so restless are our minds,

We climb the Alps, and brave the raging winds,  
Through various toils to seek content we roam,

Which with but *thinking right* were our's at home:  
For not the ceaseless change of shifted place

Can from the heart a settled grief erase;  
Nor can the purer balm of foreign air

Heal the distemper'd mind of aching care.



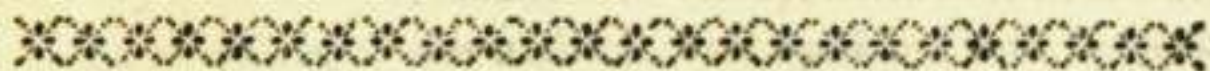
The wretch by wild impatience driv'n to rove,  
 Vex'd with the pangs of ill-requited love,  
 From pole to pole the fatal arrow bears,  
 Whose rooted point his bleeding bosom tears,  
 With equal pain each diff'rent clime he tries,  
 And is himself that torment which he flies.

For how should ills, that from our passions flow,  
 Be chang'd by Afric's heat, or Russia's snow?  
 Or how can aught but pow'rful Reason cure,  
 What from unthinking Folly we endure?  
 Happy is He, and He alone, who knows  
 His heart's uneasy discord to compose;  
 In gen'rous love of others' good to find  
 The sweetest pleasures of the social mind;  
 To bound his wishes in their proper sphere;  
 To nourish pleasing hope, and conquer anxious fear.  
 This was the wisdom ancient Sages taught,  
 This was the sov'reign good they justly sought;  
 This to no place or climate is confin'd,  
 But the free native produce of the mind.

Nor think, my Lord, that Courts to you deny  
 The useful practice of Philosophy:  
 Horace, the wisest of the tuneful choir,  
 Not always chose from Greatness to retire,  
 But in the palace of Augustus knew  
 The same unerring maxims to pursue,  
 Which in the Sabine or the Velian shade  
 His study and his happiness he made.



May you, my friend, by his example taught,  
 View all the giddy scene with sober thought ;  
 Undazzled every glittering folly see,  
 And in the midst of slavish forms be free ;  
 In its own center keep your steady mind ;  
 Let Prudence guide you, but let Honour bind ;  
 In show, in manners, act the Courtier's part,  
 But be a Country-gentleman at heart.



## A D V I C E to a L A D Y.

By the Same. 1731.

**T**HE counfels of a friend, Belinda, hear,  
 Too roughly kind to please a Lady's ear,  
 Unlike the flatt'ries of a lover's pen,  
 Such truths as women seldom learn from men.  
 Nor think I praise you ill, when thus I shew  
 What female Vanity might fear to know :  
 Some merit's mine, to dare to be sincere,  
 But greater your's, sincerity to bear.

Hard is the fortune that your sex attends ;  
 Women, like Princes, find few real friends :  
 All who approach them their own ends pursue :  
 Lovers and ministers are seldom true.



Hence oft from Reason heedless Beauty strays,  
 And the most trusted Guide the most betrays :  
 Hence by fond dreams of fancy'd pow'r amus'd,  
 When most you tyrannize you're most abus'd.

What is your sex's earliest, latest care,  
 Your heart's supreme ambition ? To be fair ;  
 For this the toilet every thought employs,  
 Hence all the toils of dress, and all the joys :  
 For this, hands, lips, and eyes are put to school,  
 And each instructed feature has its rule ;  
 And yet how few have learnt, when this is giv'n,  
 Not to disgrace the partial boon of heav'n ?  
 How few with all their pride of form can move ?  
 How few are lovely, that were made for love ?  
 Do you, my fair, endeavour to possess  
 An elegance of mind as well as dress ;  
 Be that your ornament, and know to please  
 By graceful Nature's unaffected ease.

Nor make to dang'rous Wit a vain pretence,  
 But wisely rest content with modest Sense ;  
 For Wit, like wine, intoxicates the brain,  
 Too strong for feeble woman to sustain ;  
 Of those who claim it, more than half have none,  
 And half of those who have it, are undone.

Be still superior to your sex's arts,  
 Nor think Dishonesty a proof of Parts ;  
 For you the plainest is the wisest rule,  
 A CUNNING WOMAN IS A KNAVISH FOOL.



Be good yourself, nor think another's shame  
Can raise your merit, or adorn your fame.

Prudes rail at whores, as statesmen in disgrace  
At ministers, because they wish their place.

Virtue is amiable, mild, serene,  
Without, all beauty, and all peace within:

The honour of a prude is rage and storm,  
'Tis ugliness in its most frightful form:

Fiercely it stands defying gods and men,  
As fiery monsters guard a giant's den.

Seek to be good, but aim not to be great:

A woman's noblest station is Retreat;

Her fairest virtues fly from public fight,

Domestic worth, that shuns too strong a light.

To rougher man Ambition's task resign:

'Tis ours in Senates or in Courts to shine,

To labour for a sunk corrupted state,

Or dare the rage of envy, and be great.

One only care your gentle breasts should move,

Th' important business of your life is Love:

To this great point direct your constant aim,

This makes your Happiness, and this your Fame.

Be never cool reserve with passion join'd;

With caution chuse; but then be fondly kind.

The selfish heart, that but by halves is giv'n,

Shall find no place in Love's delightful heav'n;

Here sweet extremes alone can truly bless;

The virtue of a lover is excess.



A maid unask'd may own a well-plac'd flame,  
Not loving *first*, but loving *wrong* is shame.

Contemn the little pride of giving pain,  
Nor think that conquest justifies disdain ;  
Short is the period of insulting Pow'r ;  
Offended Cupid finds his vengeful hour,  
Soon will resume the empire which he gave,  
And soon the Tyrant shall become the Slave.

Blest is the maid, and worthy to be blest,  
Whose soul, entire by him she loves possess'd,  
Feels every vanity in fondness lost,  
And asks no pow'r, but that of pleasing most :  
Her's is the blifs in just return to prove  
The honest warmth of undissembled Love ;  
For her, inconstant man might cease to range,  
And Gratitude forbid Desire to change.

But lest harsh Care the lover's peace destroy,  
And roughly blight the tender buds of joy,  
Let Reason teach what Passion fain would hide,  
That Hymen's bands by Prudence should be ty'd.  
Venus in vain the wedded pair would crown,  
If angry Fortune on their union frown :  
Soon will the flatt'ring dream of blifs be o'er,  
And cloy'd imagination cheat no more.  
Then waking to the sense of lasting pain,  
With mutual tears the nuptial couch they stain ;  
And that fond love, which should afford relief,  
Does but increase the anguish of their grief ;



While both could easier their own sorrows bear,  
Than the sad knowledge of each other's care.

Yet may you rather feel that virtuous pain,  
Than sell your violated charms for gain ;  
Than wed the wretch whom you despise, or hate,  
For the vain glare of useless wealth or state.

The most abandon'd prostitutes are they,  
Who not to Love, but Av'rice fall a prey :  
Nor aught avails the specious name of WIFE ;  
A maid so wedded is a WHORE FOR LIFE.

Ev'n in the happiest choice, where fav'ring Heav'n  
Has equal love, and easy fortune giv'n,  
Think not, the Husband gain'd, that all is done ;  
The prize of happiness must still be won ;  
And oft, the careless find it to their cost,  
The *Lover* in the *Husband* may be lost ;  
The *Graces* might alone his heart allure ;  
*They* and the *Virtues* meeting must secure.

Let ev'n your *Prudence* wear the pleasing dress  
Of care for *him*, and anxious *tenderness*.

From kind concern about his weal or woe,  
Let each domestic duty seem to flow ;

The HOUSEHOLD SCEPTER if he bids you bear,  
Make it your pride his *servant* to appear ;

Endearing thus the common acts of life,

The *Mistress* still shall charm him in the *Wife* ;

• And wrinkled age shall unobserv'd come on,

Before his eye perceives one beauty gone ;







## III.

If she some other youth commend,  
 Though I was once his fondest friend,  
 His instant enemy I prove ;—  
 Tell me, my Heart, if this be Love.

## IV.

When she is absent, I no more  
 Delight in all that pleas'd before,  
 The clearest spring, or shadiest grove ;—  
 Tell me, my Heart, if this be Love.

## V.

When fond of pow'r, of beauty vain,  
 Her nets she spread for every swain,  
 I strove to hate, but vainly strove ;—  
 Tell me, my Heart, if this be Love.

## S O N G.

Written in the Year 1733. By the Same.

## I.

**T**HE heavy hours are almost past  
 That part my Love and me ;  
 My longing eyes may hope at last,  
 Their only wish to see.

II. But



## II.

But how, my Delia, will you meet  
 The man you've lost so long?  
 Will Love in all your pulses beat,  
 And tremble on your tongue?

## III.

Will you in every look declare  
 Your heart is still the same?  
 And heal each idly anxious care  
 Our fears in absence frame?

## IV.

Thus, Delia, thus I paint the scene,  
 When shortly we shall meet,  
 And try what yet remains between  
 Of loit'ring time to cheat.

## V.

But if the dream that sooths my mind  
 Shall false and groundless prove;  
 If I am doom'd at length to find  
 You have forgot to love;

## VI.

All I of Venus ask, is this;  
 No more to let us join;  
 But grant me here the flatt'ring bliss,  
 To die and think you mine.



---

D A M O N and D E L I A.

In Imitation of H O R A C E and L Y D I A.

Written in the Year 1732. By the Same.

D A M O N.

**T**ELL me, my Delia, tell me why  
 My kindest, fondest looks you fly :  
 What means this cloud upon your brow ?  
 Have I offended ? tell me how ?  
 Some change has happen'd in your heart,  
 Some rival there has stol'n a part ;  
 Reason these fears may disapprove :  
 But yet I fear, because I love.

D E L I A.

First, tell me, Damon, why to-day  
 At Belvidera's feet you lay ?  
 Why with such warmth her charms you prais'd,  
 And ev'ry trifling beauty rais'd,  
 As if you meant to let me see  
 Your flatt'ry is not All for me ?  
 Alas ! too well your sex I knew,  
 Nor was so weak to think you true.



D A M O N.

Unkind! my falsehood to upbraid  
 When your own orders I obey'd;  
 You bid me try by this deceit  
 The notice of the world to cheat,  
 And hide beneath another name  
 The secret of our mutual flame.

D E L I A.

Damon, your prudence I confess,  
 But let me wish it had been less;  
 Too well the lover's part you play'd,  
 With too much art your court you made;  
 Had it been only art, your eyes  
 Would not have join'd in the disguise.

D A M O N.

Ah, cease thus idly to molest  
 With groundless fears thy virgin breast.  
 While thus at fancy'd wrongs you grieve,  
 To me a real pain you give.

D E L I A.

Though well I might your truth distrust,  
 My foolish heart believes you just;  
 Reason this faith may disapprove,  
 But I believe, because I love.





ODE, in Imitation of PASTOR FIDO.

( *O Primavera Gioventu del Anno.* )

Written Abroad in 1729. By the Same.

I.

**P**arent of blooming flow'rs and gay desires,  
 Youth of the tender year, delightful Spring,  
 At whose approach, inspir'd with equal fires,  
 The am'rous Nightingale and Poet sing ;

II.

Again dost thou return, but not with thee  
 Return the smiling hours I once possess'd ;  
 Blessings thou bring'st to others, but to me  
 The sad remembrance, that I once was blest'd.

III.

Thy faded charms, which Winter snatch'd away,  
 Renew'd in all their former lustre shine ;  
 But ah ! no more shall hapless I be gay,  
 Or know the vernal joys that have been mine.

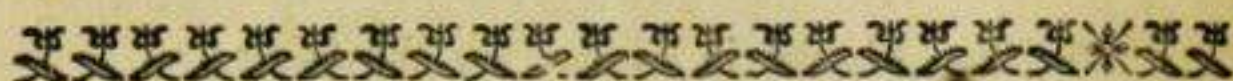
IV.

Though linnets sing, though flow'rs adorn the green,  
 Though on their wings soft zephyrs fragrance bear ;  
 Harsh is the music, joyless is the scene,  
 The odour faint ; for Delia is not there.



## V.

Cheerless and cold I feel the genial sun,  
 From thee while absent I in exile rove ;  
 Thy lovely presence, fairest light, alone  
 Can warm my heart to gladness and to love,



Part of an ELEGY of TIBULLUS, translated.

*(Divitias alius fulvo sibi congerat Auro.)*

1729-30. By the Same.

**L**ET others heap of wealth a shining store,  
 And much possessing, labour still for more ;  
 Let them, disquieted with dire alarms,  
 Aspire to win a dangerous fame in arms :  
 Me tranquil poverty shall lull to rest,  
 Humbly secure and indolently blest ;  
 Warm'd by the blaze of my own chearful hearth,  
 I'll waste the wintry hours in social mirth ;  
 In summer pleas'd attend to harvest toils,  
 In autumn press the vineyard's purple spoils,  
 And oft to Delia in my bosom bear  
 Some kid, or lamb that wants its mother's care :  
 With her I'll celebrate each gladsome day,  
 When swains their sportive rites to Bacchus pay :

With



With her new milk on Pales' altar pour,  
 And deck with ripen'd fruits Pomona's bow'r.  
 At night how soothing would it be to hear,  
 Shelter'd and warm, the tempest whistling near;  
 And while my charmer in my arms I strain,  
 Slumber assisted by the beating rain!  
 Ah! how much happier, than the fool who braves  
 In search of wealth the black tempestuous waves!  
 While I, contented with my little store,  
 In tedious voyage seek no distant shore,  
 But idly lolling on some shady seat,  
 Near cooling fountains shun the dog-star's heat;  
 For what reward so rich could Fortune give  
 That I by absence should my Delia grieve?  
 Let great Messalla shine in martial toils,  
 And grace his palace with triumphal spoils;  
 Me Beauty holds in strong, though gentle chains,  
 Far from tumultuous war, and dusty plains.  
 With thee, my love, to pass my tranquil days,  
 How would I slight ambition's painful praise!  
 How would I joy with thee, my love, to yoke  
 The ox, and feed my solitary flock!  
 On thy soft breast might I but lean my head,  
 How downy should I think the woodland bed!

The wretch who sleeps not by his fair one's side,  
 Detests the gilded couch's useless pride,  
 Nor knows his weary, weeping eyes to close,  
 Though murm'ring rills invite him to repose.



Hard was his heart, who thee, my fair, could leave  
 For all the honours prosp'rous War can give ;  
 Though through the vanquish'd east he spread his fame,  
 And Parthian tyrants trembled at his name ;  
 Though bright in arms, while hosts around him bleed,  
 With martial pride he press'd his foaming steed.  
 No pomps like these my humble vows require ;  
 I ask, in thy embraces to expire :

Thee may my closing eyes in death behold !  
 Thee may my fault'ring hand yet strive to hold !  
 Then, Delia, then thy heart will melt in woe,  
 Then o'er my breathless clay thy tears will flow ;  
 Thy tears will flow, for gentle is thy mind,  
 Nor dost thou think it weakness to be kind.  
 With thee each youth and tender maid shall join  
 In grief, and mix their friendly sighs with thine :  
 But ah ! my Delia, I conjure thee, spare  
 Thy heaving breasts and loose dishevell'd hair :  
 Wound not thy form ; lest on th' Elysian coast  
 Thy anguish should disturb my peaceful ghost.

But now nor death, nor parting should employ  
 Our sprightly thoughts, or damp our bridal joy :  
 We'll live, my Delia, and from life remove  
 All care, all bus'ness, but delightful Love.  
 Old age in vain those pleasures would retrieve,  
 Which youth alone can taste, alone can give ;  
 Then let us snatch the moment to be blest,  
 This hour is Love's—be Fortune's all the rest.





S O N G.

Written in the Year 1732. By the Same.

I.

**S**AY, MYRA, why is gentle Love  
A stranger to that mind,  
Which pity and esteem can move ;  
Which can be just and kind ?

II.

Is it because you fear to share  
The ills that Love molest :  
The jealous Doubt, the tender Care,  
That rack the am'rous breast ?

III.]

Alas ! by some degree of woe  
We every bliss must gain :  
The heart can ne'er a transport know,  
That never feels a pain.



Written at Mr. POPE's House at Twickenham,  
which he had lent to Mrs. G——lle.

In AUGUST 1735. By the Same.

## I.

**G**O, Thames, and tell the busy town,  
Not all its wealth or pride  
Could tempt me from the charms that crown  
Thy rural flow'ry side :

## II.

Thy flow'ry side, where POPE has plac'd  
The Muses' green retreat,  
With ev'ry smile of Nature grac'd,  
With every Art compleat.

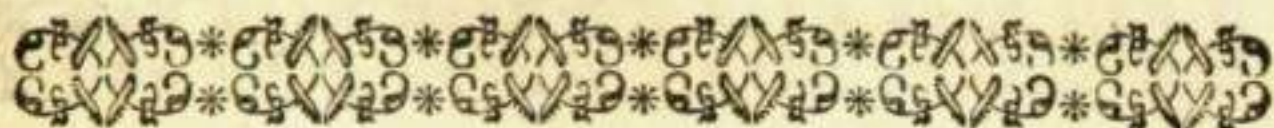
## III.

But now, sweet bard, thy heav'nly song  
Enchants us here no more ;  
Their darling glory lost too long  
Thy once lov'd shades deplore.

## IV.

Yet still for beauteous G——lle's sake,  
The Muses here remain ;  
G——lle, whose eyes have power to make  
A POPE of every swain.

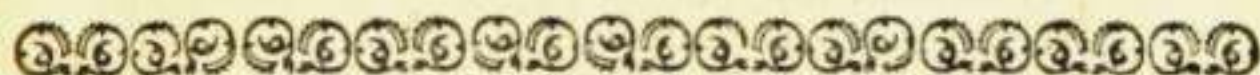




E P I G R A M.

By the Same.

**N**ONE without Hope e'er lov'd the brightest Fair,  
But Love can hope where Reason would despair.



To Mr. WEST, at Wickham.

Written in the Year 1740.

By the Same.

**F**AIR Nature's sweet simplicity  
With elegance refin'd,  
Well in thy Seat, my friend, I see,  
But better in thy Mind.  
To both from courts and all their state  
Eager I fly, to prove  
Joys far above a courtier's fate,  
Tranquillity and love.

To



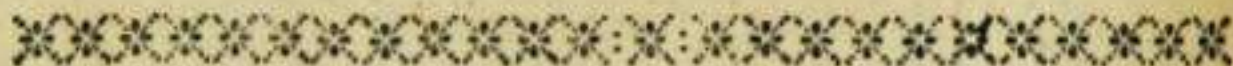


To Miss L U C Y F — .

By the Same.

**O**NCE by the Muse alone inspir'd  
 I sung my am'rous strains :  
 No serious love my bosom fir'd ;  
 Yet every tender maid deceiv'd  
 The idly mournful tale believ'd,  
 And wept my fancy'd pains.

But Venus now to punish me,  
 For having feign'd so well,  
 Has made my heart so fond of thee,  
 That not the whole Aonian quire  
 Can accents soft enough inspire,  
 Its real flame to tell.



To the Same, with HAMMOND'S Elegies.

**A**LL that of Love can be express'd  
 In these soft numbers see ;  
 But, Lucy, would you know the rest,  
 It must be read in me.



To the Same.

**T**O him who in an hour must die,  
 Not swifter seems that hour to fly,  
 Than slow the minutes seem to me,  
 Which keep me from the sight of thee.

Not more that trembling wretch would give  
 Another day or year to live ;  
 Than I to shorten what remains  
 Of that long hour which thee detains.

Oh ! come to my impatient arms,  
 Oh ! come with all thy heav'nly charms,  
 At once to justify and pay  
 The pain I feel from this delay.

To the Same.

I.

**T**O ease my troubled mind of anxious care,  
 Last night the secret casket I explor'd ;  
 Where all the letters of my absent fair,  
 (His richest treasure) careful Love had stor'd :

II. In



## II.

In every word a magic spell I found  
 Of pow'r to charm each busy thought to rest,  
 Though every word increas'd the tender wound  
 Of fond desire still throbbing in my breast.

## III.

So to his hoarded gold the miser steals,  
 And loses every sorrow at the sight ;  
 Yet wishes still for more, nor ever feels  
 Entire contentment, or secure delight.

## IV.

Ah ! should I lose thee, my too lovely maid,  
 Couldst thou forget thy heart was ever mine,  
 Fear not thy letters should the change upbraid :  
 My hand each dear memorial shall resign :

## V.

Not one kind word shall in my pow'r remain  
 A painful witness of reproach to thee ;  
 And lest my heart should still their sense retain,  
 My heart shall break, to leave thee wholly free.

~~~~~

A Prayer to VENUS in her Temple at STOWE.  
 To the Same.

## I.

**F**AIR VENUS, whose delightful shrine surveys  
 Its front reflected in the silver lake,  
 These humble off'rings, which thy servant pays,  
 Fresh flowers, and myrtle wreaths, propitious take.



## II.

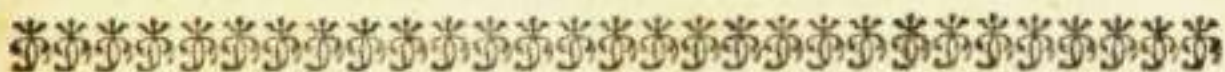
If less my love exceeds all other love,  
 Than Lucy's charms all other charms excel,  
 Far from my breast each soothing hope remove,  
 And there let sad despair for ever dwell.

## III.

But if my soul is fill'd with her alone,  
 No other wish, nor other object knows,  
 Oh! make her, Goddess, make her all my own,  
 And give my trembling heart secure repose.

## IV.

No watchful spies I ask to guard her charms,  
 No walls of brass, no steel-defended door;  
 Place her but once within my circling arms,  
*Love's surest fort*, and I will doubt no more.



To the Same.

On her pleading want of TIME.

## I.

**O**N Thames's bank, a gentle youth  
 For Lucy sigh'd with matchless truth,  
 Ev'n when he sigh'd in rhyme;  
 The lovely maid his flame return'd,  
 And would with equal warmth have burn'd  
 But that she had not Time.

II. Oft



II.

Oft he repair'd with eager feet  
In secret shades his fair to meet  
    Beneath th' accustom'd lyme ;  
She would have fondly met him there,  
And heal'd with love each tender care,  
    But that she had not Time.

III.

“ It was not thus, inconstant maid,  
“ You acted once (the shepherd said)  
    “ When love was in its prime :”  
She griev'd to hear him thus complain,  
And would have writ to ease his pain,  
    But that she had not Time.

IV.

How can you act so cold a part ?  
No crime of mine has chang'd your heart,  
    If Love be not a crime. ———  
We soon must part for months, for years ———  
She would have answer'd with her tears,  
    But that she had not Time.





## To the Same.

**Y**OUR shape, your lips, your eyes are still the same,  
 Still the bright object of my constant flame ;  
 But where is now the tender glance, that stole  
 With gentle sweetness my enchanted soul ?  
 Kind fears, impatient wishes, soft desires,  
 Each melting charm that love alone inspires.  
 These, these are lost ; and I behold no more  
 The maid, my heart delighted to adore.  
 Yet still unchang'd, still doating to excess,  
 I ought, but dare not, try to love you less ;  
 Weakly I grieve, unpity'd I complain ;  
 But not unpunish'd shall your change remain ;  
 For you, cold maid, whom no complaints can move,  
 Were far more blest, when you like me could love.

## To the Same.

## I.

**W**HEN I think on your truth, I doubt you no more,  
 I blame all the fears I gave way to before,  
 I say to my heart, " Be at rest, and believe  
 " That whom once she has chosen she never will leave."

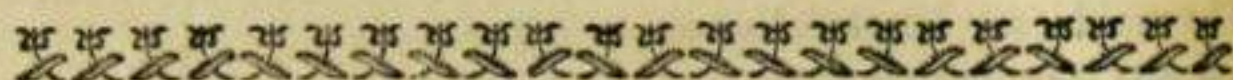


## II.

But ah ! when I think on each ravishing grace  
 That plays in the smiles of that heavenly face,  
 My heart beats again ; I again apprehend  
 Some fortunate rival in every friend.

## III.

These painful suspicions you cannot remove,  
 Since you neither can lessen your charms nor my love ;  
 But doubts caus'd by passion you never can blame ;  
 For they are not ill founded, or you feel the same.



## To the Same with a NEW WATCH.

**W**ITH me, while present, may thy lovely eyes  
 Be never turn'd upon this golden toy :  
 Think every pleasing hour too swiftly flies,  
 And measure time, by joy succeeding joy.

But when the cares that interrupt our bliss  
 To me not always will thy sight allow,  
 Then oft with kind impatience look on this,  
 Then every minute count—as I do now.





An Irregular ODE, written at Wickham in 1746.

To the Same.

I.

**Y**E sulvan scenes with artless beauty gay,  
Ye gentle shades of Wickham say,  
What is the charm that each successive year,  
Which sees me with my *LUCY* here,  
Can thus to my transported heart,  
A sense of joy unfelt before impart?

II.

Is it glad Summer's balmy breath that blows  
From the fair jess'mine, and the blushing rose?  
Her balmy breath, and all her blooming store  
Of rural bliss was here before:  
Oft have I met her on the verdant side  
Of Norwood-hill, and in the yellow meads,  
Where Pan the dancing Graces leads,  
Array'd in all her flow'ry pride.  
No sweeter fragrance now the gardens yield,  
No brighter colours paint th' enamel'd field.

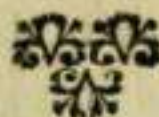


## III.

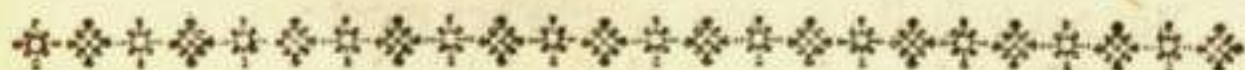
Is it to Love these new delights I owe?  
 Four times has the revolving sun  
 His annual circle through the zodiac run;  
 Since all that Love's indulgent pow'r  
 On favour'd mortals can bestow,  
 Was giv'n to me in this auspicious bow'r.

## IV.

Here first my LUCY, sweet in virgin charms,  
 Was yielded to my longing arms;  
 And round our nuptial bed,  
 Hov'ring with purple wings, th' Idalian boy  
 Shook from his radiant torch the blifsful fires  
 Of innocent desires,  
 While Venus scatter'd myrtles o'er her head.  
 Whence then this strange increase of joy?  
 He, only he can tell, who match'd like me,  
 (If such another happy man there be)  
 Has by his own experience try'd  
 How much *the Wife* is dearer than *the Bride*.







To the MEMORY of the same L A D Y.

A M O N O D Y. A. D. 1747.

*Ipse cavâ solans ægrum testudine amorem,  
Te dulcis conjux, te solo in littore secum,  
Te veniente die, te decedente canebat.*

By the Same.

I.

**A**T length escap'd from every human eye,  
From every duty, every care,  
That in my mournful thoughts might claim a share,  
Or force my tears their flowing stream to dry,  
Beneath the gloom of this embow'ring shade,  
This lone retreat, for tender sorrow made,  
I now may give my burden'd heart relief,  
And pour forth all my stores of grief,  
Of grief surpassing every other woe,  
Far as the purest blifs, the happiest love  
Can on th' ennobled mind bestow,  
Exceeds the vulgar joys that move  
Our gross desires, inelegant and low.

II.

Ye tufted groves, ye gently-falling rills,  
Ye high o'ershadowing hills,  
Ye lawns gay-smiling with eternal green,  
Oft have you my LUCY seen!



But never shall you now behold her more :

Nor will she now with fond delight  
 And taste refin'd your rural charms explore.  
 Clos'd are those beauteous eyes in endless night,  
 Those beauteous eyes where beaming us'd to shine  
 Reason's pure light, and Virtue's spark divine.

III.

Oft would the Dryads of these woods rejoice  
 To hear her heav'nly voice,  
 For her despising, when she deign'd to sing,  
 The sweetest songsters of the spring :  
 The woodlark and the linnet pleas'd no more ;  
 The nightingale, was mute,  
 And every shepherd's flute  
 Was cast in silent scorn away,  
 While all attended to her sweeter lay.  
 Ye larks and linnets now resume your song,  
 And thou, melodious Philomel,  
 Again thy plaintive story tell,  
 For death has stop'd that tuneful tongue,  
 Whose music could alone your warbling notes excel.

IV.

In vain I look around  
 O'er all the well-known ground  
 My Lucy's wonted footsteps to descry ;  
 Where oft we us'd to walk,  
 Where oft in tender talk  
 We saw the summer sun go down the sky ;



Nor by yon fountain's side,  
Nor where its waters glide

Along the valley, can she now be found :  
In all the wide-stretch'd prospect's ample bound  
No more my mournful eye  
Can aught of her espy,  
But the sad sacred earth where her dear relics lie.

## V.

O shades of H——y, where is now your boast ?  
Your bright inhabitant is lost.

You she preferr'd to all the gay resorts  
Where female vanity might wish to shine,  
The pomp of cities, and the pride of courts.  
Her modest beauties shun'd the public eye :

To your sequester'd dales  
And flow'r-embroider'd vales

From an admiring world she chose to fly ;  
With Nature there retir'd, and Nature's God,

The silent paths of wisdom trod,  
And banish'd every passion from her breast,

But those, the gentlest and the best,  
Whose holy flames with energy divine  
The virtuous heart enliven and improve,  
The conjugal, and the maternal love.

## VI.

Sweet babes, who, like the little playful fawns,  
Were wont to trip along these verdant lawns



By your delighted Mother's side,  
 Who now your infant steps shall guide?  
 Ah! where is now the hand whose tender care  
 To every Virtue would have form'd your Youth,  
 And strew'd with flow'rs the thorny ways of Truth?  
 O loss beyond repair!

O wretched Father left alone  
 To weep their dire misfortune, and thy own!  
 How shall thy weaken'd mind, oppress'd with woe,  
 And drooping o'er thy LUCY'S grave,  
 Perform the duties that you doubly owe,  
 Now she, alas! is gone,  
 From folly, and from vice, their helpless age to save?

## VII.

Where were ye, Muses, when relentless Fate  
 From these fond arms your fair disciple tore,  
 From these fond arms that vainly strove  
 With hapless ineffectual Love  
 To guard her bosom from the mortal blow?  
 Could not your fav'ring pow'r, Aonian maids,  
 Could not, alas! your pow'r prolong her date,  
 For whom so oft in these inspiring shades,  
 Or under Campden's moss-clad mountains hoar,  
 You open'd all your sacred store,  
 Whate'er your ancient sages taught,  
 Your ancient bards sublimely thought,  
 And bade her raptur'd breast with all your spirit glow?



## VIII.

Nor then did Pindus' or Castalia's plain,  
 Or Aganippe's fount your steps detain,  
 Nor in the Thespian vallies did you play ;

Nor then on <sup>a</sup> Mincio's bank  
 Befet with osiers dank,

Nor where <sup>b</sup> Clitumnus rolls his gentle stream,  
 Nor where through hanging woods  
 Steep <sup>c</sup> Anio pours his floods,

Nor yet where <sup>d</sup> Meles, or <sup>e</sup> Ilissus stray.

Ill does it now beseem,

That, of your guardian care bereft,

To dire disease and death your darling should be left.

## IX.

Now what avails it that in early bloom,

When light fantastic toys

Are all her sex's joys,

With you she search'd the wit of Greece and Rome ?

And all that in her latter days

To emulate her ancient praise

<sup>a</sup> The Mincio runs by Mantua, the birth-place of VIRGIL.

<sup>b</sup> The Clitumnus is a river of Umbria, the residence of PROPERTIUS.

<sup>c</sup> The Anio runs through Tibur or Tivoli, where HORACE had a villa.

<sup>d</sup> The Meles is a river of Ionia, from whence HOMER, supposed to be born on its banks, is called Melisigenes.

<sup>e</sup> The Ilissus is a river at Athens.



Italia's happy genius could produce ;  
 Or what the Gallic fire  
 Bright-sparkling could inspire,  
 By all the Graces temper'd and refin'd ;  
 Or what in Britain's isle,  
 Most favour'd with your smile,  
 The pow'rs of reason and of fancy join'd  
 To full perfection have conspir'd to raise ?  
 Ah ! what is now the use  
 Of all these treasures that enrich'd her mind,  
 To black oblivion's gloom for ever now consign'd ?

## X.

At least, ye Nine, her spotless name  
 'Tis yours from death to save,  
 And in the temple of immortal Fame  
 With golden characters her worth engrave.  
 Come then, ye virgin sisters, come,  
 And strew with choicest flow'rs her hallow'd tomb.  
 But foremost thou, in fable vestment clad,  
 With accents sweet and sad,  
 Thou, plaintive Muse, whom o'er his Laura's urn  
 Unhappy Petrarch call'd to mourn,  
 O come, and to this fairer Laura pay  
 A more impassion'd tear, a more pathetic lay.

## XI.

Tell how each beauty of her mind and face  
 Was brighten'd by some sweet, peculiar grace !  
 How eloquent in every look  
 Through her expressive eyes her soul distinctly spoke !



Tell how her manners by the world refin'd  
 Left all the taint of modish vice behind,  
 And made each charm of polish'd courts agree

With candid Truth's simplicity,  
 And uncorrupted Innocence!

Tell how to more than manly sense  
 She join'd the soft'ning influence  
 Of more than female tenderness:

How in the thoughtless days of wealth and joy,  
 Which oft the care of others' good destroy,

Her kindly-melting heart,  
 To every want, and every woe,  
 To guilt itself when in distress,  
 The balm of pity would impart,

And all relief that bounty could bestow!

Ev'n for the kid or lamb that pour'd its life

Beneath the bloody knife,  
 Her gentle tears would fall,

Tears from sweet Virtue's source, benevolent to all,

XII.

Not only good and kind,

But strong and elevated was her mind:

A spirit that with noble pride

Could look superior down

On Fortune's smile, or frown;

That could without regret or pain

To Virtue's lowest duty sacrifice

Or int'rest or ambition's highest prize;

That injur'd or offended never try'd



Its dignity by vengeance to maintain,  
 But by magnanimous disdain.  
 A wit that temperately bright,  
 With inoffensive light

All pleasing shone, nor ever past  
 The decent bounds that Wisdom's sober hand,  
 And sweet Benevolence's mild command,  
 And bashful Modesty before it cast.

A prudence undeceiving, undeceiv'd,  
 That nor too little, nor too much believ'd,  
 That scorn'd unjust Suspicion's coward fear,  
 And without weakness knew to be sincere.

Such LUCY was, when in her fairest days,  
 Amidst th' acclaim of universal praise,

In life's and glory's freshest bloom

Death came remorseless on, and sunk her to the tomb.

XIII.

So where the silent streams of Liris glide,  
 In the soft bosom of Campania's vale,  
 When now the wintry tempests all are fled,  
 And genial Summer breathes her gentle gale,  
 The verdant orange lifts its beauteous head :  
 From every branch the balmy flow'rets rise,  
 On every bough the golden fruits are seen ;  
 With odours sweet it fills the smiling skies,  
 The wood-nymphs tend it, and th' Idalian queen :  
 But in the midst of all its blooming pride

A sudden



A sudden blast from Apenninus blows,  
Cold with perpetual snows :

The tender blighted plant shrinks up its leaves, and dies.

## XIV.

Arise, O Petrarch, from th' Elyfian bow'rs,

With never-fading myrtles twin'd,

And fragrant with ambrosial flowers,

Where to thy Laura thou again art join'd ;

Arise, and hither bring the silver lyre,

Tun'd by thy skilful hand,

To the soft notes of elegant desire,

With which o'er many a land

Was spread the fame of thy disastrous love ;

To me resign the vocal shell,

And teach my sorrows to relate

Their melancholy tale so well,

As may ev'n things inanimate,

Rough mountain oaks, and desert rocks, to pity move.

## XV.

What were, alas ! thy woes compar'd to mine ?

To thee thy mistress in the blissful band

Of Hymen never gave her hand ;

The joys of wedded love were never thine.

In thy domestic care

She never bore a share

Nor with endearing art

Would heal thy wounded heart

Of every secret grief that fester'd there :



Nor did her fond affection on the bed  
 Of sickness watch thee, and thy languid head  
 Whole nights on her unwearied arm sustain,  
 And charm away the sense of pain :  
 Nor did she crown your mutual flame  
 With pledges dear, and with a father's tender name.

## XVI.

O best of wives ! O dearer far to me  
 Than when thy virgin charms  
 Were yielded to my arms,  
 How can my soul endure the loss of thee ?  
 How in the world, to me a desert grown,  
 Abandon'd, and alone,  
 Without my sweet companion can I live ?  
 Without thy lovely smile,  
 The dear reward of every virtuous toil,  
 What pleasures now can pall'd Ambition give ?  
 Ev'n the delightful sense of well-earn'd praise,  
 Unshar'd by thee, no more my lifeless thoughts could raise.

## XVII.

For my distracted mind  
 What succour can I find ?  
 On whom for consolation shall I call ?  
 Support me, every friend,  
 Your kind assistance lend  
 To bear the weight of this oppressive woe.  
 Alas ! each friend of mine,  
 My dear departed love, so much was thine,  
 That none has any comfort to bestow.



My books, the best relief

In every other grief,

Are now with your idea sadden'd all :

Each fav'rite author we together read

My tortur'd mem'ry wounds, and speaks of Lucy dead.

XVIII.

We were the happiest pair of human kind !

The rolling year its varying courſe perform'd,

And back return'd again ;

Another and another ſmiling came,

And ſaw our happineſs unchang'd remain ;

Still in her golden chain

Harmonious Concord did our wiſhes bind :

Our ſtudies, pleaſures, taſte, the ſame.

O fatal, fatal ſtroke,

That all this pleaſing fabric Love had rais'd

Of rare felicity,

On which ev'n wanton Vice with envy gaz'd,

And every ſcheme of bliſs our hearts had form'd

With ſoothing hope, for many a future day,

In one ſad moment broke !

Yet, O my ſoul, thy riſing murmurs ſlay,

Nor dare th' all-wiſe Diſpoſer to arraign,

Or againſt his ſupreme decree

With impious grief complain.

That all thy full-blown joys at once ſhould fade

Was his moſt righteous will, and be that will obey'd.



## XIX.

Would thy fond love his grace to her controul,  
And in these low abodes of sin and pain

Her pure, exalted soul

Unjustly for thy partial good detain ?

No—rather strive thy grov'ling mind to raise

Up to that unclouded blaze,

That heav'nly radiance of eternal light,

In which enthron'd she now with pity sees

How frail, how insecure, how slight,

Is every mortal bliss ;

Ev'n love itself, if rising by degrees

Beyond the bounds of this imperfect state,

Whose fleeting joys so soon must end,

It does not to its sov'reign Good ascend.

Rise then, my soul, with hope elate,

And seek those regions of serene delight,

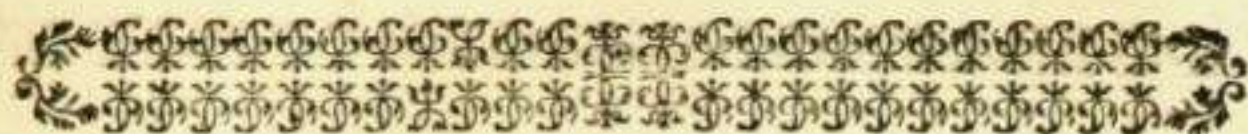
Whose peaceful path and ever-open gate

No feet but those of harden'd Guilt shall miss.

There Death himself thy Lucy shall restore,

There yield up all his pow'r e'er to divide you more.





V E R S E S

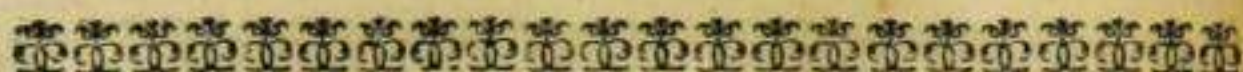
Making PART of an

EPITAPH on the same LADY.

By the Same.

**M**ADE to engage all hearts, and charm all eyes ;  
Tho' meek, magnanimous ; tho' witty, wise ;  
Polite, as all her life in courts had been ;  
Yet good, as she the world had never seen ;  
The noble fire of an exalted mind,  
With gentle female tenderness combin'd.  
Her Speech was the melodious voice of Love,  
Her Song the warbling of the vernal Grove ;  
Her Eloquence was sweeter than her Song,  
Soft as her heart, and as her Reason strong ;  
Her Form each beauty of her mind express'd,  
Her Mind was Virtue by the Graces dress'd.





ON THE  
ABUSE of TRAVELLING.  
A CANTO,

IN IMITATION of SPENSER.

By GILBERT WEST, Esq;

The ARGUMENT.

*Archimage tempts the Red-Cross Knight  
From love of Fairy-land,  
With show of foreign pleasures all,  
The which he doth withstand.*

I.

**W**ISE was that Spartan Law-giver of old,  
Who rais'd on Virtue's base his well-built state,  
Exiling from her walls barbaric gold,  
With all the mischiefs that upon it wait,  
Corruption, luxury, and envious hate;  
And the distinctions proud of rich and poor,  
Which among brethren kindle foul debate,  
And teach Ambition, that to Fame would soar,  
To the false lure of wealth her stooping wing to low'r.

II. Yet



## II.

Yet would Corruption soon have entrance found,  
 And all his boasted schemes e'etsoon decay'd,  
 Had not he cast a pow'rful circle round,  
 Which to a distance the arch felon fray'd,  
 And ineffectual his foul engines made :  
 This was, to weet, that politic command,  
 Which from vain travel the young Spartan stay'd,  
 Ne suffer'd him forsake his native land,  
 To learn deceitful arts, and science contraband.

## III.

Yet had the ancient world her courts and schools ;  
 Great Kings and Courtiers civil and refin'd ;  
 Great Rabbins, deeply read in Wisdom's rules,  
 And all the arts that cultivate the mind,  
 Embellish life, and polish human kind.  
 Such, Asia, birth-place of proud monarchy,  
 Such, elder Ægypt, in thy kingdoms shin'd,  
 Mysterious Egypt, the rank nursery  
 Of superstitions fond, and learned vanity.

## IV.

But what accomplishments, what arts polite,  
 Did the young Spartan want his deeds to grace,  
 Whose manly virtues, and heroic spright,  
 Check'd by no thought impure, no falsehood base,



With nat'ral dignity might well outface  
 The glare of manners false, and mimic pride?  
 And wherefore should they range from place to place,  
 Who to their country's love so firm were ty'd,  
 All homely as she was, that for her oft they dy'd?

## V.

And <sup>a</sup> sooth it is (with rev'rence may ye hear,  
 And honour due to passion so refin'd)  
 The strong affection which true patriots bear  
 To their dear country, zealous is and blind,  
 And fond as is the love of womankind,  
 So that they may not her defects espy,  
 Ne other <sup>b</sup> paragone may ever find,  
 But gazing on her with an awful eye  
 And superstitious zeal, her learn to deify.

## VI.

And, like as is the faith unsound, untrue,  
 Of him, who wand'ring aye from fair to fair,  
 Conceiveth from each object passion new,  
 Or from his heart quite drives the troublous care;  
 So with the patriot-lover doth it fare,  
 Who through the world delighting aye to rove,  
 His country changeth with each change of air,  
 Or weening the delights of all to prove,  
 On none, or all alike, bestows his vagrant love,

<sup>a</sup> truth.<sup>b</sup> rival, or one to compare with her.



## VII.

e Als doth Corruption in a distant soil,  
 With double force d assay the youthful heart,  
 Expos'd suspectless to the traytor's wile,  
 Expos'd unwarn'd to Pleasure's poison'd dart,  
 Expos'd unpractis'd in the world's wide mart,  
 Where each one lies, imposes, and betrays,  
 Without a friend due counsel to impart,  
 Without a parent's awe to rule his ways,  
 Without the check of shame, or spur of public praise.

## VIII.

e Forthy, false Archimago, traytor vile,  
 Who burnt 'gainst Fairy-land with ceaseless ire,  
 'Gan cast with foreign pleasures to beguile  
 Her faithful knight, and quench the heav'nly fire  
 That did his virtuous bosom aye inspire  
 With zeal unfeigned for her service true,  
 And send him forth in chivalrous attire,  
 Arm'd at all points adventures to pursue,  
 And wreak upon her foes his vowed vengeance due.

## IX.

So as he journeyed upon the way,  
 Him soon the sly enchaunter f over-hent,  
 Clad like a Fairy knight in armour gay,  
 With painted shield, and spear right forward bent,

e moreover, besides.    d assault.    e therefore.    f overtook.



In knightly <sup>g</sup> guise and shew of <sup>h</sup> hardiment,  
 That aye prepared was for bloody fight.  
 Whereat the <sup>l</sup> Elfin knight with speeches gent  
 Him first saluted, who, well as he might,  
 Him fair salutes again, as <sup>k</sup> seemeth courteous knight.

## X.

Then 'gan he <sup>l</sup> purpose frame of valiant deeds  
 Atchiev'd by foreign knights of <sup>m</sup> prowess great,  
 And mighty fame which emulation breeds  
 In virtuous breast, and kindleth martial heat ;  
 Of arts and sciences for warriour <sup>n</sup> meet,  
 And knight that would in feats of arms excel,  
 Or him, who <sup>o</sup> liefer choosing calm retreat,  
 With Peace and gentle Virtue aye would dwell,  
 Who have their triumphs, like as hath Bellona fell.

## XI.

These, as he said, beseeemed knight to know,  
 And all be they in Fairy-land y-taught,  
 Where every art and all fair virtues grow ;  
 Yet various climes with various fruits are fraught,  
 And such in one hath full perfection <sup>p</sup> raught  
 The which no skill may in another rear.  
 So glaz'd th' enchaunter 'till he hath him brought  
 To a huge rock, that clomb so high in air,  
 That from it he <sup>q</sup> uneath the murmuring furge mote hear.

<sup>g</sup> fashion.  
 or argument.  
<sup>p</sup> reach'd.

<sup>h</sup> courage.  
<sup>m</sup> might, valour.  
<sup>q</sup> hardly.

<sup>k</sup> beseeemeth.  
<sup>n</sup> proper, fit.

<sup>l</sup> discourse,  
<sup>o</sup> rather.



## XII.

Thence the salt wave beyond in prospect wide  
 A spacious plain the false enchaunter show'd,  
 With goodly castles deck'd on every side,  
 And silver streams, that down the champain flow'd,  
 And wash'd the vineyards that beside them stood,  
 And groves of myrtle; als the lamp of day  
 His orient beams display'd withouten cloud,  
 Which lightly on the glist'ning waters play,  
 And tinge the castles, woods, and hills with purple ray.

## XIII.

So fair a landscape charm'd the wond'ring knight;  
 And eke the breath of morning fresh and sweet,  
 Inspir'd his jocund spirit with delight,  
 And ease of heart for soft persuasion meet.  
 Then him the traytor base 'gan fair entreat,  
 And from the rock as downward they descend,  
 Of that blest lond his praises 'gan repeat,  
 'Till he him moved hath with him to <sup>r</sup> wend;  
 So to the billowy shore their hasty march they bend.

## XIV.

There in a painted bark all trim and gay,  
 Whose sails full glad embrac'd the wanton wind,  
 There sat a stranger <sup>s</sup> wight in quaint array,  
 That seem'd of various garbs <sup>t</sup> attone combin'd,

<sup>r</sup> to go.<sup>s</sup> man or woman.<sup>t</sup> together.



Of Europe, Afric, east and western Inde.  
 Als round about him many creatures flood,  
 Of several nations, and of divers kind,  
 Apes, serpents, birds with human speech endow'd,  
 And monsters of the land, and wonders of the flood.

## XV.

He was to weet a mighty traveller,  
 Who Curiosity thereafter <sup>u</sup> hight,  
 And well he knew each coast and harbour fair,  
 And every nation's latitude and site,  
 And how to steer the wand'ring bark aright.  
 So to him strait the false enchaunter bore,  
 And with him likewise brought the red-crofs knight:  
 Then fairly him besought to waft them o'er;  
 Swift flew the dauncing bark, and reach'd the aduerse shore.

## XVI.

There when they landed were, them ran to greet  
 A bevy bright of damfels gent and gay,  
 Who with soft smiles, and salutation sweet,  
 And courteous violence would force them stay,  
 And rest them in their bow'r not far away;  
 Their bow'r, that most luxuriously was <sup>w</sup> dight  
 With all the dainties of air, earth, and sea,  
 All that mote please the taste, and charm the sight,  
 The pleasure of the board, and charm of beauty bright.

<sup>u</sup> was called.<sup>w</sup> adorned, set forth.



## XVII.

Als might he therein hear a mingled sound  
 Of feast and song and laughing jollity,  
 That in the noise was all distinction drown'd  
 Of graver sense, or music's harmony.

Yet were there some in that blithe company  
 That aptly could discourse of virtuous lore,  
 Of manners, wisdom, and sound policy ;

Yet \* nould they often ope their sacred store,

Ne might their voice be heard 'mid riot and uproar.

## XVIII.

Thereto the joys of idleness and love,  
 And luxury, that besots the noblest mind,  
 And custom prevalent at distance drove  
 All sense and relish of a higher kind,  
 Whereby the soul to virtue is refin'd.

Instead whereof the arts of slavery

Were taught, of slavery perverse and blind,

That vainly boasts her native liberty,

Yet wears the chains of pride, of lust, and gluttony.

## XIX.

Of which the red-cross knight right well aware,

Would in no wise agree with them to go,

Albeit with courtly glee their leader fair,

y Hight Politeffa, him did kindly woo.

\* would not.

y called.



But all was false pretence, and hollow show,  
 False as the flow'rs which to their breasts they ty'd,  
 Or those which seem'd in their cheeks to glow,  
 For both were false, and not by Nature dy'd,  
 False rivals of the spring, and beauty's rosy pride.

## XX.

Then from behind them straitway 'gan advance  
 An uncouth stripling quaintly habited,  
 As for some revel mask, or antic daunce,  
 All chequer'd o'er with yellow, blue, and red;  
 Als in a vizor black he shrouds his head,  
 The which he tossed to and fro amain,  
 And <sup>z</sup> est his lathy falchion brandished,  
 As if he meant fierce battle to <sup>a</sup> darrain,  
 And like a wanton ape est skip'd he on the plain.

## XXI.

And est about him skip'd a gaudy throng  
 Of youthful gallants, frolic, trim, and gay,  
 Chanting in careless notes their amorous song,  
 Match'd with like careless gestures, like amorous play.  
 Als were they gorgeous, dress'd in rich array,  
 And well accepted of that female train,  
 Whose hearts to joy and mirth devoted aye,  
 Each proffer'd love receive without disdain,  
 And part without regret from each late-favour'd swain.

z often.

a attempt.



## XXII.

And now they do accord in wanton daunce  
 To join their hands upon the flow'ry plain ;  
 The whiles with amorous leer and eyes askaunce  
 Each damfel fires with love her glowing swain ;  
 'Till all-impatient of the tickling pain,  
 In sudden laughter forth at once they break,  
 And ending so their daunce, each tender twain  
 To shady bow'rs forthwith themselves betake,  
 Deep hid in myrtle groves, beside a silver lake.

## XXIII.

Thereat the red-cross knight was much enmov'd,  
 And 'gan his heart with indignation swell,  
 To view in forms so made to be belov'd,  
 Ne faith, ne truth, ne heav'nly virtue dwell :  
 But lust instead, and falshood, child of hell ;  
 And glutton sloth, and love of gay attire :  
 And sooth to say, them well could parallel  
 Their lusty <sup>b</sup> paramours in vain desire ;  
 Well fitted to each dame was every gallant squire.

## XXIV.

Yet when their sov'reign calls them forth to arms,  
 Their sov'reign, whose <sup>c</sup> behests they most revere,  
 Right wisely can they menage war's alarms,  
 And wield with valour great the martial spear,

<sup>b</sup> lovers.<sup>c</sup> commands.



So that their name is dreaded far and near.  
 Oh ! that for Liberty they did so fight !  
 Then need not Fairy-land their prowess fear,  
 Ne give in charge to her advent'rous knight  
 Their friendship to beware, and sense-deluding sleight.

## XXV.

But not for liberty they wagen war,  
 But solely to <sup>d</sup> aggrate their mighty lord,  
 For whom their dearest blood they <sup>e</sup> nillen spare,  
 Whenso him listeth draw the conqu'ring sword ;  
 So is that idol vain of them ador'd,  
 Who ne with might beyond his meanest thrall  
 Endued, ne with superior wisdom stor'd,  
 Sees at his feet prostrated millions fall,  
 And with religious drad obey his princely call.

## XXVI.

Thereto so high and stately was his port,  
 That all the petty kings him fore envy'd,  
 And would him imitate in any sort,  
 With all the mimic pageantry of pride,  
 And worship'd be like him, and deify'd  
 Of courtly sycophants and <sup>f</sup> caitifs vile,  
 Who to those services themselves apply'd,  
 And in that school of servitude ere while  
 Had learn'd to bow and grin, and flatter, and beguile.

<sup>d</sup> please.<sup>e</sup> will not.<sup>f</sup> scoundrels.



## XXVII.

For to that feminary of fashions vain  
 The rich and noble from all parts repair,  
 Where grown enamour'd of the gaudy train,  
 And courteous haviour gent and debonair,  
 They cast to imitate such femblance fair;  
 And deeming meanly of their native lond,  
 Their own rough virtues they disdain to wear,  
 And back returning drest by foreign hond,  
 Ne other matter care, ne other underfond.

## XXVIII.

Wherefore th' enchaunter vile, who fore was griev'd  
 To see the knight reject those damsels gay,  
 Wherewith he thought him sure to have deceiv'd,  
 Was minded to that court him to convey,  
 And daze his eyen with Majesty's bright ray:  
 So to a stately castle he him brought,  
 Which in the midst of a great garden lay,  
 And wisely was by cunning craftsmen wrought,  
 And with all riches deck'd surpassing human thought.

## XXIX.

There underneath a sumptuous canopy,  
 That with bright ore and diamonds glitter'd far,  
 Sate the swoln form of royal & surquedry,  
 And deem'd itself <sup>h</sup> allgates some creature rare,

& pride.

<sup>h</sup> by all means; omnino.



While its own haughty state it mote compare  
 With the base count'nance of the vassal fry,  
 That seem'd to have nor eye, nor tongue, nor ear;  
 Ne any sense, ne any faculty,  
 That did not to his throne owe servile ministry.

## XXX.

Yet wist he not that half that homage low  
 Was at a wizard's shrine in private pay'd,  
 The which conducted all that goodly show,  
 And as he list th' imperial puppet play'd,  
 By secret springs and wheels right wisely made,  
 That he the subtle wires mote not <sup>i</sup> avize,  
 But deem in sooth that all he did or said,  
 From his own motion and free grace did rise,  
 And that he justly hight immortal, great, and wise.

## XXXI.

And eke to each of that same gilded train,  
 That meekly round that lordly throne did stand,  
 Was by that wizard ty'd a magic chain,  
 Whereby their actions all he mote command,  
 And rule with hidden influence the land.  
 Yet to his lord he outwardly did bend,  
 And those same magic chains within his hand  
 Did seem to place, albeit by the end  
 He held them fast, that none them from his gripe mote rend.

<sup>i</sup> discover, perceive.



## XXXII.

He was to weet an old and wrinkled mage,  
 Deep read in all the arts of policy,  
 And from experience grown so crafty sage,  
 That none his secret counsels mote descry,  
 Ne search the mines of his deep subtlety.  
 Thereto fair peace he lov'd and cherished ;  
 And traffic did promote and industry,  
 Whereby the vulgar were in quiet fed,  
 And the proud lords in ease and plenty wallowed.

## XXXIII.

Thence all the gorgeous splendor of the court,  
 \* Sith the sole bus'ness of the rich and great,  
 Was to that hope-built temple to resort,  
 And round their earthly god in glory wait,  
 Who with their pride to swell his royal state,  
 Did pour large sums of gold on every one,  
 Brought him by harpies fell, him to aggrate,  
 And torn from peasants vile, beneath the throne  
 Who lay deep sunk in earth, and inwardly did groan.

## XXXIV.

Behold, says ARCHIMAGE, the envy'd height  
 Of human grandeur to the gods ally'd !  
 Behold yon sun of pow'r, whose glorious light,  
 O'er this rejoicing land out-beaming wide,

\* since.



Calls up those princely flow'rs on every side ;  
 Which like the painted daughters of the plain,  
 Ne toil, ne spin, ne stain their silken pride  
 With care, or sorrow, sith withouten pain,  
 Them in eternal joy those heav'nly beams maintain.

## XXXV.

Them morn and evening joy eternal greets,  
 And for them thousands and ten thousands <sup>1</sup>moil,  
 Gathering from land and ocean honied sweets  
 For them, who in soft indolence the while  
 And slumb'ring peace enjoy the luscious spoil ;  
 And as they view around the careful bees  
<sup>m</sup> Forespent with labour and incessant toil,  
 With the sweet contrast learn themselves to please,  
 And heighten by compare the luxury of ease.

## XXXVI.

Ungenerous man, quoth then the Fairy knight,  
 That can rejoice to see another's woe !  
 And thou, unworthy of that glory bright,  
 Wherewith the gods have deck'd thy princely brow,  
 That doth on Sloth and Gluttony bestow  
 The hard-earn'd fruits of Industry and Pain,  
 And to the dogs the labourer's morsel throw,  
 Unmindful of the hand that sow'd the grain,  
 The poor earth-trodden root of all thy greatness vain.

<sup>1</sup> work hard.<sup>m</sup> quite spent.



## XXXVII.

Oh foul abuse of sacred Majesty,  
 That boasteth her fair self from heav'n ysprung!  
 Where are the marks of thy divinity?  
 Truth, Mercy, Justice steady, bold and strong,  
 To aid the meek, and curb oppressive wrong?  
 Where is the care and love of public good,  
 That to the people's father doth belong?  
 Where the vice-gerent of that bounteous God,  
 Who bids dispense to all, what he for all bestow'd?

## XXXVIII.

Dwell'st thou not rather, like the prince of hell,  
 In Pandemonium, full of ugly fiends?  
 Dissimulation, Discord, Malice fell,  
 Reckless Ambition, that right onward <sup>n</sup> wends,  
 Though his wild march o'erthrow both fame and friends,  
 And virtue and his country; crooked Guile,  
 Obliquely creeping to his treach'rous ends,  
 And Flatt'ry, curs'd assassins, who the while  
 He holds the murd'rous knife, can fawn, and kifs, and smile.

## XXXIX.

Then 'gan he strait unvail the mirrour bright,  
 The which fair <sup>o</sup> Una gave him heretofore,  
 Ere he as yet, with <sup>p</sup> Paynim foe to fight,  
 For foreign land had left his native shore.

<sup>n</sup> goes.      <sup>o</sup> Una in Spenser represents Truth, see B. I. Fairy Queen.

<sup>p</sup> Heathen, the usual enemy of knight-errants in Spenser.



This in his careful breast he always bore,  
 And on it oft would cast his wary eye ;  
 For by it magic framed was of yore,  
 So that no falshood mote it well aby,  
 But it was plainly seen, or fearfully did fly.

## XL.

This on that gay assembly did he turn,  
 And saw confounded quite the gaudy scene ;  
 Saw the close fire that inwardly did burn,  
 And waste the throbbing heart with secret <sup>a</sup> teen ;  
 Saw base dependence in the haughty mien  
 Of lords and princes ; saw the magic chain  
 That each did wear, but deem'd he wore unseen,  
 The whiles with count'naunce glad he hid his pain,  
 And homage did require from each poor lowly swain.

## XLI.

And though to that old mage they louted down,  
 Yet did they dearly wish for his decay :  
 Als trembled he, and aye upon the throne  
 Of his great lord his tott'ring steps did stay,  
 And oft behind him skulk'd for great dismay ;  
 Als shook the throne, when so the villain crew,  
 That underneath oppress'd and groveling lay,  
 Impatient of the grievous burthen grew,  
 And loudly for redress and liberty did sue.

<sup>a</sup> pain, anguish.



## XLII.

There mote he likewise see a ribbald train  
 Of dancers, broid'ers, slaves of luxury,  
 Who cast o'er all those lords and ladies vain  
 A veil of semblaunce fair, and richest dye,  
 That none their inward baseness mote descry.  
 But nought was hidden from that mirrouer bright,  
 Which when false ARCHIMAGO 'gan espy,  
 He feared for himself, and warn'd the knight  
 From so detested place to maken speedy flight.

## XLIII.

So on he passed, till he comen hath  
 To a small river, that full slow did glide,  
 As it unneath mote find its watry path  
 For stones and rubbish, that did choak its tide,  
 So lay the mould'ring piles on every side,  
 Seem'd there a goodly city once had been,  
 Albeit now fallen were her royal pride,  
 Yet mote her auncient greatness still be seen,  
 Still from her ruins prov'd the world's imperial queen.

## XLIV.

For the rich spoil of all the continents,  
 The boast of art and nature there was brought,  
 Corinthian brass, Ægyptian monuments,  
 With hieroglyphic sculptures all inwrought,



And Parian marbles, by Greek artists taught  
 To counterfeit the forms of heroes old,  
 And set before the eye of sober thought  
 Lycurgus, Homer, and Alcides bold.  
 All these and many more that may not here be told.

## XLV.

There in the midst of a ruin'd pile,  
 That seem'd a theatre of circuit vast,  
 Where thousands might be seated, he erewhile  
 Discover'd hath an uncouth trophy plac'd ;  
 Seem'd a huge heap of stone together cast  
 In nice disorder and wild symmetry,  
 Urns, broken freezes, statues half defac'd,  
 And pedestals with antique imagery  
 Emboss'd, and pillars huge of costly porphyry.

## XLVI.

Aloft on this strange basis was <sup>r</sup> ypight  
 With girlonds gay adorn'd a golden chair,  
 In which aye smiling with self-bred delight,  
 In careless pride reclin'd a lady fair,  
 And to soft music lent her idle ear ;  
 The which with pleasure so did her enthrall,  
 That for aught else she had but little care,  
 For wealth, or fame, or honour feminal,  
 Or gentle love, sole king of pleasures natural.

<sup>r</sup> placed.



## XLVII.

Als by her side, in richest robes array'd,  
 An eunuch fate, of visage pale and dead,  
 Unseemly paramour for royal maid !  
 Yet him she courted oft and honoured,  
 And oft would by her place in princely <sup>s</sup> sted,  
 Though from the dregs of earth he springen were,  
 And oft with regal crowns she deck'd his head,  
 And oft, to sooth her vain and foolish ear,  
 She bade him the great names of mighty <sup>t</sup> Kefars bear.

## XLVIII.

Thereto herself a pompous title bore,  
 For she was vain of her great auncestry,  
 But vainer still of that prodigious store  
 Of arts and learning, which she vaunts to lie  
 In the rich archives of her treasury.  
 These she to strangers oftentimes would shew,  
 With grave demean and solemn vanity,  
 Then proudly claim as to her merit due,  
 The venerable praise and title of Vertù.

## XLIX.

Vertù she was <sup>u</sup> yclep'd, and held her court  
 With outward shews of pomp and majesty,  
 To which natheless few others did resort,  
 But men of base and vulgar industry,

\* seat or place.

† emperors.

u called or named.



Or such perdy as of them cozen'd be,  
 Mimes, fiddlers, pipers, eunuchs squeaking fine,  
 Painters and builders, sons of masonry,  
 Who well could measure with the rule and line,  
 And all the orders five right craftily define.

## L.

But other skill of cunning architect,  
 How to contrive the house for dwelling best,  
 With self-sufficient scorn they wont neglect,  
 As corresponding with their purpose least ;  
 And herein be they copied of the rest,  
 Who aye pretending love of science fair,  
 And gen'rous purpose to adorn the breast  
 With lib'ral arts, to Vertù's court repair,  
 Yet nought but tunes and names, and coins away do bear.

## LI.

For long, to visit her once-honour'd seat  
 The studious sons of learning have forbore :  
 Who whilom thither ran with pilgrim feet  
 Her venerable reliques to adore,  
 And load their bosoms with the sacred store,  
 Whereof the world large treasure yet enjoys.  
 But <sup>w</sup> sithence she declin'd from wisdom's lore,  
 They left her to display her pompous toys  
 To virtuosi vain, and wonder-gaping boys.

<sup>w</sup> since.



## LII.

Forthy to her a num'rous train doth <sup>x</sup> long  
 Of ushers in her court well practised,  
 Who aye about the monied stranger throng,  
 Off'ring with shews of courteous <sup>y</sup> bountihed  
 Him through the rich apartments all to lead,  
 And shew him all the wonders of her state,  
 Whose names and price they wisely can <sup>z</sup> areed,  
 And tell of coins of old and modern date,  
 And pictures false and true right well discriminate.

## LIII.

Als are they named after him, whose tongue  
 Shook the dictator in his curule chair,  
 And thund'ring through the Roman senate, rung  
 His bold Philippics in Antonius' ear;  
 Which when the Fairy heard, he sigh'd full dear,  
 And casting round his quick discerning eye,  
 At every <sup>a</sup> deal he dropt a manly tear,  
 As he the stately buildings mote descry,  
 Baths, theatres, and fanes in mould'ring fragments lie.

<sup>x</sup> belong.      <sup>y</sup> good-nature or civility.      <sup>z</sup> relate or declare. Those  
 under sort of antiquarians, who go about with strangers to shew them the  
 antiquities, &c. of Rome, are called Ciceroni.      <sup>a</sup> At every turn, every  
 now and then.



## LIV.

And, oh ! imperial city ! then he said,  
 How art thou tumbled from thine Alpine throne !  
 Whereon, like Jove on high Olympus' head,  
 Thou fittedst erst unequal'd and alone,  
 And madest through the world thy greatness known ;  
 While from the western isles, to Indus' shore,  
 From seven-mouth'd Nilus, to the frozen Don,  
 Thy dradded bolts the strong-pounc'd Eagle bore,  
 And taught the nations round thy Fasces to adore.

## LV.

And doth among thy reliques nought remain,  
 No little portion of that haughty spright,  
 Which made thee whilom scorn soft Pleasure's chain, ]  
 And in free Virtue place thy chief delight,  
 Whereby through ages shone thy glory bright ?  
 And is there nought remaining to confound  
 Those, who regardless of thy woeful plight,  
 With idle wonder view thy ruins round,  
 And without thought survey thy memorable wound ?

## LVI.

Arise, thou genuine Cicero, and declare  
 That all these mighty ruins scatter'd wide,  
 The sepulchres of Roman virtue were,  
 And trophies vast of Luxury and Pride,



Those fell diseases whereof Rome erst dy'd.  
 And do you then with vile mechanic thought  
 Your course, ye sons of Fairy, hither guide,  
 That ye those gay refinements may be taught,  
 Which Liberty's fair lond to shame and thraldom brought?

## LVII.

Let Rome those vassal arts now meanly boast,  
 Which to her vanquish'd thralls she erst resign'd;  
 Ye who enjoy that freedom she has lost,  
 That great prerogative of human-kind,  
 Close to your hearts the precious jewel bind,  
 And learn the rich possession to maintain,  
 Learn Virtue, Justice, Constancy of Mind,  
 Not to be mov'd by Fear or Pleasure's train;  
 Be these your arts, ye brave, these only are humane.

## LVIII.

As he thus spake, th' enchaunter half asham'd  
 Wist not what fitting answer to devise,  
 Als was his caitive heart well-nigh inflam'd,  
 By that same knight so virtuous, brave, and wise,  
 That long he doubts him farther to entice.  
 But he was harden'd and remorseless grown,  
 Through practice old of villainy and vice;  
 So to his former wiles he turns him soon,  
 As in another place hereafter shall be shown.







THE  
INSTITUTION  
OF THE  
ORDER  
OF THE  
GARTER.

A  
DRAMATIC POEM.

By the SAME.

---

— *Lectos ex omnibus Oris  
Evehis; & meritum, non quæ cunabula quæris,  
Et qualis, non unde satus: sub teste benigno  
Vivitur; egregios invitant præmia mores.*

CLAUD.

HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE.

---



## Dramatis Personæ.

EDWARD the Third, King of England, &amp;c.

PHILIPPA, Queen of England, &amp;c.

EDWARD, Prince of Wales.

JOHN, \* King of France, &amp;c.

SPIRITS. { Genius of England.  
           { Bards.  
           { Druids.

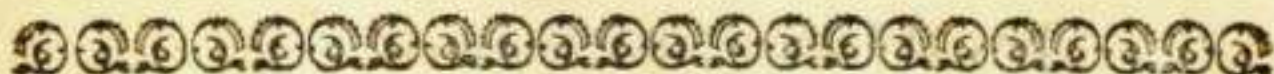
Heralds, Attendants, &amp;c.

S C E N E,

Windfor Park, with a Prospect of the Castle.

\* The order of the GARTER was instituted on St. George's day the 23d of April, 1350. King John came into England in 1357. I have taken the advantage of the licence usually allowed to poets, of departing a little from chronology; and have postponed for a few years the institution of this order, for the sake of rendering that solemnity more august, by introducing king John of France, who, though a prisoner, was treated both by Edward and his son the prince of Wales, with all the regard due to the quality and virtue of so great a prince. To alleviate his captivity, Edward entertained him and the other French prisoners with diversions of various kinds: among which, a tournament he held at Windsor on the 23d of April, to solemnize the feast of St. George, the patron of the order of the GARTER, held the chief place; and was, as Rapin tells us, the most sumptuous and magnificent that had ever been seen in England. The duke of Brabant, with several other sovereign princes, and an infinite number of knights of all nations were present, and splendidly entertained.





THE  
I N S T I T U T I O N  
O F T H E  
O R D E R of the G A R T E R.

---

S C E N E, W I N D S O R P A R K.

*Flourish of aërial music at a distance, after which the following verses are sung in the air by SPIRITS, while the GENIUS of England descends.*

First SPIRIT.

**H**ITHER, all ye heav'nly pow'rs,  
From your empyreal bow'rs ;  
From the fields for ever gay,  
From the star-pav'd milky way,  
From the moon's relucant horn,  
From the star that wakes the morn ;  
From the bow, whose mingling dyes  
Sweetly chear the frowning skies ;  
From the silver cloud that sails  
Shadowy o'er the darken'd vales ;  
From th' Elysiums of the sky,  
Spirits immortal, hither fly !



## CHORUS OF SPIRITS.

Fly, and through the limpid air  
 Guard in pomp the sliding car,  
 Which to his terrestrial throne  
 Wafts Britannia's Genius down.

## Second SPIRIT.

Hither, all ye heav'nly pow'rs!  
 From your empyreal bow'rs!  
 Chiefly ye, whose brows divine  
 Crown'd with starry circlets shine;  
 Who in various labours try'd,  
 Once Britannia's strength and pride,  
 Now in everlasting rest  
 Share the glories of the blest!  
 Peers and nobles of the sky,  
 Spirits immortal, hither fly!

## CHORUS OF SPIRITS.

Fly, and thro' the limpid air  
 Guard in pomp the sliding car,  
 Which to his terrestrial throne  
 Wafts Britannia's Genius down.

## Third SPIRIT.

Hither too, ye tuneful throng,  
 Masters of enchanting song,  
 Sacred bards! whose rapt'rous strains  
 Sooth the toiling hero's pains,  
 Sooth the patriot's gen'rous cares;  
 Sweetly through their ravish'd ears



Whisp'ring to th' immortal mind  
 Heav'nly visions, hopes refin'd;  
 Hopes of endless peace and fame,  
 Safe from envy's blasting flame,  
 Pure, sincere, in those abodes,  
 Where to throngs of list'ning gods,  
 Hymning bards, to virtues praise,  
 Tune their never-dying lays.  
 Sweet encomiasts of the sky,  
 Spirits immortal, hither fly!

CHORUS OF SPIRITS.

Fly, and charm the limpid air,  
 While the softly-sliding car,  
 To his sea-encircled throne  
 Wafts Britannia's Genius down.

*Chorus of BARDS descends, dress'd in long flowing sky-colour'd robes spangled with stars, with garlands of oaken boughs upon their heads, and golden harps in their hands, made like the Welch, or old British harp. Before they appear, they sing the chorus, and afterwards, as they descend, the following songs; at the last stanza of which, the chariot of the GENIUS appears, and descends gradually all the while that and the grand chorus is singing.*

CHORUS OF BARDS.

Gentle Spirit, we obey;  
 Thus along th' ætherial way,  
 We attend our monarch's car;  
 Thus we charm the silent air.



## S O N G.

First BARD.

Ye southern gales, that ever fly  
 In frolic April's vernal train,  
 Who, as ye skim along the sky,  
 Dip your light pinions in the main,  
 Then shake them fraught with genial show'rs,  
 O'er blooming Flora's primrose-bow'rs :

2.

Now cease awhile your wanton sport,  
 Now drive each threat'ning cloud away;  
 Then to the flow'ry vale resort,  
 And hither all its sweets convey;  
 And ever as ye dance along,  
 With softest murmurs aid our song.

## S O N G II.

Second BARD.

But lo! fair Windsor's tow'rs appear,  
 And hills with spreading oaks imbrown'd!  
 Hark! hark! the voice of joy I hear,  
 Sung by a thousand echoes round;  
 And now I view a glitt'ring train,  
 In triumph march o'er yonder plain.



## Grand CHORUS of SPIRITS and BARDS.

Hail mighty nation! ever fam'd in war!  
 Lo! heav'n descends thy festivals to share;  
 To view those heroes, whose immortal praise  
 Celestial bards shall sing in living lays.

*At the conclusion of this chorus, the GENIUS alights from his chariot, the front of which resembling the head of a man of war, is adorned with a carved lion, holding before his breast the arms of England, as they were borne by Edward. Behind, on a rais'd seat, sits the GENIUS, leaning upon an anchor of silver, and bearing in his right hand the vindicta, or wand of enfranchisement, and in his left a roll of parchment, upon which is written, in large letters of gold, MAGNA CHARTA. On his head is a corona rostrata, or naval crown; and his robe, of a sea-green colour, is embroidered with cornucopia's and golden tridents.*

## GENIUS.

Disdain not, ye blest denizens of air,  
 To breathe this grosser atmosphere awhile,  
 Your service I shall need; mean time resort  
 To yon imperial palace, and in air  
 Draw up your squadrons in a radiant orb,  
 Suspended o'er those lofty battlements,  
 Like the bright halo that invests the moon,  
 Or Saturn's lucid ring: thence shed benign  
 Your choicest influence on the noble train,  
 There on this solemn day assembled round  
 The throne of British Edward: I awhile  
 Must here await th' approach of other spirits,



Sage Druids, Britain's old philosophers;  
 Fetch'd by my summons from the western isles,  
 That, scatter'd o'er the rough Hibernian flood,  
 Seem like huge fragments by the wild wave torn  
 From stormy Scotland, and the Cambrian shore,  
 There, from the world retir'd, in sacred shades,  
 Chiefly where Breint and Meinai wash'd the oaks  
 Of ancient Mona, their academies  
 And schools of sage and moral discipline  
 They held; and to the neighb'ring Britons round,  
 From their rever'd tribunals, holy mounts,  
 Dispens'd at once their oracles and laws.  
 'Till fierce Paulinus, and his Roman bands,  
 Them and their gods defying, drove them thence  
 To seek for shelter in Hibernian shades.  
 Yet still enamour'd of their ancient haunts,  
 Unseen of mortal eyes, they hover round  
 Their ruin'd altars, consecrated hills,  
 Once girt with spreading oaks, mysterious rows  
 Of rude enormous obelisks, that rise  
 Orb within orb, stupendous monuments  
 Of artless architecture, such as now  
 Oft times amaze the wand'ring traveller,  
 By the pale moon discern'd on Sarum's plain.  
 But hence, aërial spirits: lo, they come!

*Here the SPIRITS and BARDS, together with the chariot  
 of the GENIUS, reascend, and at the same time the  
 DRUIDS enter, cloath'd in dark-colour'd coarse stuff gowns  
 which*



*which before hang no lower than the knee, but behind almost touch the ground. The sleeves of these gowns reach down below the elbow, and from behind comes up a sort of hood or cowle, which hangs loose about the head and forehead. From the left shoulder hangs in a string a kind of pouch, or scrip, and rests on the right hip. In their right hands they hold a staff, and in their left an oaken branch. Their beards are very large and long, reaching below their waists. Their legs are naked, and their feet shod with sandals, which are fastened by thongs wound about the foot and the small of the leg<sup>a</sup>.*

Enter DRUIDS.

Chief DRUID.

Inform us, happy spirit, protecting pow'r  
Of this our ancient country, wherefore now  
From our sequester'd vallies, pensive groves  
And dark recesses, thou hast summon'd us  
To wait thy orders on this flow'ry hill?

GENIUS.

A great event, sage Druids, that no less  
Imports than this your ancient country's fame,  
From contemplation, and your silent shades,  
Calls you to meet me on this flow'ry hill.

Know, in yon castle, whose proud battlements  
Sit like a regal crown upon the brow  
Of this high-climbing lawn, doth Edward hold  
This day his solemn session, to receive

<sup>a</sup> See a cut of the chief Druid, in Rowland's *Mona Antiqua restaurata*, taken from a statue, p. 65.



The pleas of all th' aspiring candidates,  
 Who, summon'd by the <sup>b</sup> heralds public voice,  
 To Windsor, as to Fame's bright temple, haste  
 From every shore ; the noble, wise, and brave,  
 Knights, senators, and statesmen, lords and kings ;  
 Ambitious each to gain the splendid prize,  
 By Edward promis'd to transcendent worth.  
 For who of mortals is too great and high  
 In the career of virtue to contend ?  
 Of these, selecting the most glorious names,  
 Doth England's monarch purpose to compose  
 A princely brotherhood, himself the chief,  
 And worthy sov'reign of th' illustrious band ;  
 A band of heroes, list'd in the cause  
 Of honour, virtue, and celestial truth,  
 Under the name and holy patronage  
 Of Cappadocian GEORGE, Britannia's saint.

Such is the plan by gen'rous Edward form'd ;  
 A plan of glory, that beyond the reach  
 Of his own conqu'ring arms, shall propagate

<sup>b</sup> Edward having communicated his intention of instituting the order of the GARTER to the great council of his realm, and having received their approbation, dispatched his heralds to several parts of Europe, to invite all that were eminent for military virtue, &c. to be present at its institution. And his queen Philippa, on her part, assembled a train of 300 of the fairest ladies to grace the solemnity, and add to its magnificence.



The sov'reignty of Britain, and erect  
Her monarchs into judges of mankind.

But from this day's decisions, from the choice  
Of his first colleagues, shall succeeding times  
Of Edward judge, and on his fame pronounce.  
For dignities and titles, when misplac'd  
Upon the vicious, the corrupt and vile,  
Like princely virgins to low peasants match'd,  
Descend from their nobility, and foil'd  
By base alliance, not their pride alone  
And native splendor lose, but shame retort  
Ev'n on the sacred throne, from whence they sprung.  
So may the lustre of this order bright,  
This eldest child of chivalry be stain'd,  
If at her first espousals, her great sire,  
Caught by the specious outides, that deceive  
And captivate the world, admit the suit  
Of vain pretenders void of real worth ;  
Light empty bubbles, by the wanton gale  
Of fortune swell'd, and only form'd to dance  
And glitter in the sun-shine of a court.

Begin we then with Edward ; first let him  
At his own high tribunal undergo  
The rigid inquisition — I for this  
Have left my lucid star-encircled throne :  
For this, immortal sages, have requir'd  
Your wise and prudent ministry, well skill'd  
In various science, and the human heart.



Search Edward's to the bottom : found the depths  
 And shallows of his soul ; if he possess  
 That first of regal talents, to discern  
 With quick-ey'd penetration, through the veil  
 Of art, each character's intrinsic worth,  
 And all the labyrinths of the human mind.  
 Nor blush for this good end yourselves to wear  
 Fallacious forms, to plead the cause of false  
 But specious merit : at his throne appear  
 In borrow'd shapes, and there with artful guile,  
 When the shrill trumpet cites the candidates,  
 Urge your pretensions : all the pow'r employ  
 Of wit and eloquence : Edward, I trust,  
 The trial shall abide ; which shall but tend  
 To manifest, that not from arrogance,  
 But conscious virtue, hath he thus assum'd  
 Above all other kings, to be the judge  
 And great rewarder of heroic deeds.  
 Nor wholly unassisted will I leave  
 My royal charge, but with blest influence clear  
 His intellectual eye from the dim mists  
 It haply hath contracted from a long  
 Unebbing current of felicity,  
 Unhop'd, unequall'd triumphs, from the view  
 Of captive monarchs, and the glitt'ring throng,  
 Who at his summons from all climates come,  
 To take, as from their sov'reign, honours new.



When heav'n tries mortals in unusual ways,  
'Tis fit it should afford unusual aid.

Now, sages, to yon spreading oaks retire,  
There wait my summons; and mean time advise  
How best to execute the task enjoin'd.

[*Ex. Gen. and Druids.*]

*The SCENE changes to a large room in the castle (St. George's Hall) at the upper end of which is a royal canopy with the figure of St. GEORGE, and the motto of the Garter, HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE, beneath it embroider'd in gold. Under this canopy appears, seated on an elevation of two or three steps, king Edward, in the habit of the order of the Garter, with a scepter in his right hand, and a globe in his left. On his left hand is seated queen Philippa, with a crown upon her head, and dress'd in a royal mantle of crimson velvet, powder'd with embroider'd garters, and an enamel'd<sup>c</sup> garter bound like a bracelet upon her left arm. By her stand a great number of ladies very richly dress'd. On Edward's right hand is seated king John, in the imperial robes of France; and on the same side, but a step lower, sits Edward the Black Prince, in the robes belonging to the Prince of Wales. Next to queen Philippa are seated the rest of Edward's children; and next to the Black Prince, on the other side, stand the French prisoners, and a great number of lords, &c. richly dress'd.*

*On the floor, at some distance, stands Garter king at arms in the habit of his office, holding in his hand a Garter, with the grand collar of the order. Near him stand other heralds, ushers, attendants, &c.*

<sup>c</sup> That the ladies of the knights of the Garter wore this ensign of the order upon their left arms, may be seen in Ashmole's History of the Garter.



*Flourish of trumpets, kettle-drums, &c. After which Edward rising up from his throne, addresses himself to the assembly.*

EDWARD.

That hither from your distant residence,  
 By solemn invitation, noble guests,  
 I have entreated your illustrious train,  
 Misconstrue not to levity and pride,  
 Or ostentatious vain magnificence,  
 Unworthy the grave majesty of kings,  
 Unworthy your attention, my renown.  
 This bright assemblage of the wise, the brave,  
 The noble, the magnificent, the fair,  
 The ornaments of Europe, have I sought  
 To grace the pomp of Virtue, to adorn  
 With noblest off'rings her unspotted shrine,  
 Attracting thus to her divine commands  
 The awful veneration of mankind.  
 This was the cause, great princes, this the call,  
 The voice of Virtue, not of England's king,  
 That with respectful zeal ye hear'd and follow'd :  
 From Burgundy's rich vineyards, from the meads  
 Of Hainault and Brabant, the rocky wave  
 Of Danube, from Germania's warlike tow'rs,  
 Imperial mother of an hundred states ;  
 From Spain, long exercis'd by Moorish arms,  
 From Italy's fair pryncedoms, and the walls  
 Of sea-wash'd Venice, Adria's haughty spouse.



With me then, all ye virtuous, by what stile  
 Recorded in the registers of fame,  
 Knights, senators, or soldiers, ermin'd lords,  
 Or scepter'd princes ; from whatever clime  
 Ye come, ennobled by heroic acts,  
 With me unite the splendor of your names  
 To dignify th' erection of a new  
 And noble order, which to heav'n's high praise,  
 And to heav'n's champion, Cappadocian GEORGE,  
 On this his holy festival I mean  
 To found a recompence for worthiest deeds.  
 Thus as the orient sun, ador'd of old  
 By prostrate Persia, ow'd his deity  
 Less to that genial and benignant heat  
 That cherishes and warms the seeds of life,  
 Than to those gorgeous beams, that deck with gold  
 And crimson the gay portals of the morn ;  
 So shall this rising order owe its fame  
 And brightest lustre to the splendid train  
 Of lords and purpled princes, who are met  
 This day to usher and adorn its birth.

Nor deem that to allure heroic minds,  
 My private int'rests partially to serve,  
 To list the valiant in ambition's cause,  
 And form a league of conquest, I have laid  
 In subtle policy this great design :



d ASHAM'D BE HE WHO WITH MALIGNANT EYE  
 SO READS MY PURPOSE : and be he accurs'd  
 Whoe'er in after-times shall so pervert  
 This sacred institution. To the world  
 I here consign it, to the good and great  
 Of every age and clime, and them alone.

Now

d Edward being engaged in a war with France, for the obtaining that crown, in order to draw into England great multitudes of foreigners, with whom he might negotiate either for their personal service, or aids of troops to assist him in that undertaking, ordered, during the truce that then subsisted between the two crowns, publication to be made of a great tournament, to be held at Windsor; an expedient, says Rapin, which could not fail of success, because it was entirely agreeable to the taste of that age. Accordingly many persons of distinction came over, to all of whom he gave an honourable reception, caressing them in such a manner that they could never sufficiently admire his politeness, magnificence, and liberality. To render these entertainments the more solemn, and to free himself also from the ceremonies, to which the difference of rank and condition would have subjected him, he caused a circular hall of boards to be run up at Windsor, 200 feet in diameter. There it was that he feasted all the knights at one table, which was called the Round Table, in memory of the great Arthur, who, as it is pretended, instituted an order of knighthood by that name. Next year he caused a more solid building to be erected, that he might continue yearly the same diversions. During that time he treated with these several lords about the aids, where-with each could furnish him, in proportion to his forces. His rival, king Philip, could not see without jealousy, Spaniards, Italians, Germans, Flemings, and Frenchmen themselves flock to England to assist at these tournaments. He suspected some hidden design in these entertainments, and to break Edward's mea-

sures,



Now found the trumpet; bid the candidates  
With confidence appear, and urge their claims.

*Flourish of trumpets, &c. which is answered by another trumpet from without; then enter a grandee of Spain, magnificently attir'd in the Spanish habit, holding in his hand the pedigree of his family, and preceded by heralds, &c. bearing achievements, banners, coats of armour, helmets, gauntlets, spurs, &c.*

SPANIARD.

Illustrious monarch! emp'ror of the isles!  
My name is Guzman—from those heroes sprung,

caused the like to be published in his dominions; which meeting with success, proved a countermine to Edward's main design, so that he did not long continue to keep up his round table. From thence, however, it is generally agreed, he took the first hint of instituting the order of the Garter. But as his purpose in erecting this order was very different from that which had induced him to revive Arthur's round table, as he had in this no private views, no ambitious scheme of engaging such as should be admitted into this fraternity to assist him in his wars, he thought proper, in order to obviate the like jealousies and suspicion as had alarmed king Philip, to signify by his motto the purity of his intentions, and to retort shame upon all those who should put any malignant construction upon his design in instituting this order. This therefore I take to be the true meaning and import of the famous motto, HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE. The not understanding the purport of which, gave rise, in all probability, to that vulgar story of the countess of Salisbury's garter, rejected by all the best writers.

Who



Who with Pelagio 'mid th' Asturian rocks  
 Against th' invasion of unnumber'd Moors,  
 Maintain'd the fame and empire of the Goths,  
 And founded at Oviedo once again  
 The Spanish monarchy and cath'lic faith,  
 Transporting from the mountain's dreary womb  
 To glitt'ring temples her most holy altars.  
 Thence on the bordering Moor their valiant sons  
 Waging incessant war, ere long regain'd  
 Their ancient realms of Leon, Arragon,  
 And rich Castilia : in which great exploits  
 My brave progenitors, by valour, zeal,  
 And loyalty distinguish'd, from their kings  
 Gain'd those high honours, princely signories,  
 And proud prerogatives, which have extoll'd  
 The name of Guzman to such envy'd grandeur,  
 That scarce above it towers the regal throne.

These honours undiminish'd, undefil'd,  
 To me deliver'd down, might well content  
 A vulgar mind ; but spirits highly born  
 Are full of gen'rous and aspiring thoughts ;  
 And use the vantage ground of rank and pow'r  
 But to ascend still higher. Thus I come  
 Thy GARTER to solicit ; pleas'd, great prince,  
 With thee to be enroll'd thy brother knight,  
 And fearing no repulse. Nobility,  
 As nearest in her orbit, first receives  
 The beams of majesty ; alone can bear



The fulness of that glory, which o'erpow'rs  
 Inferior natures. Virtue's self would blush,  
 Did she at once approach too near the throne :  
 But the young eagle borne amid the blaze  
 Of glancing lightnings, with undazzled eye  
 Soars to the courts of heav'n, and perches bold  
 On the bright sceptre of imperial Jove.

The greatest king is he, who is the king  
 Of greatest subjects. Seek'st thou to advance  
 The glory of thy order? To thy self  
 Associate those, whose high-exalted names  
 For ages past from Envy's self have forc'd  
 Habitual veneration, never paid  
 To new and upstart merit. Such am I,  
 Whose pure and gen'rous blood descending down  
 From nobler fountains, in its course enrich'd  
 By glorious mixtures with each royal stream  
 That fair Iberia boasts, might ev'n pretend  
 To thy alliance, Edward. View this scroll,  
 The faithful blazon of my ancient line,  
 A line of potentates, whose every son  
 Deserv'd to wear the GARTER I demand.  
 In me their representative, the heir  
 Of all their honours, son of their renown,  
 Do thou reward their virtues : in their names  
 I claim, and on hereditary right,  
 The right of monarchs, Edward, rest my plea.



EDWARD.

The high desert of thy renown'd forefathers  
 Well hast thou shewn ; but hast thou therefore prov'd  
 Thy self deserving to be call'd their son ?  
 To thee their prosp'rous virtues have indeed  
 Transmitted lineal rank, and titles proud,  
 By them more hardly gain'd ; for which thou stand'st  
 To custom and th' indulgence of thy country  
 Indebted, Guzman, in a large account ;  
 Which thou must first discharge by noble deeds,  
 Ere thou canst stile those dignities thine own.  
 This if thou hast not paid, why dost thou seek,  
 Like thriftless prodigals, to swell the debt,  
 And overwhelm thy self with obligations ?

Virtue is honour, and the noblest titles  
 Are but the public stamps set on the ore  
 To ascertain its value to mankind.  
 It were a kind of treason to my crown,  
 To mark base metal with the royal impress,  
 And put off lazy pride in virtue's name.

Would'st thou attain my GARTER ? Seek it there  
 Where thy heroic ancestors acquir'd  
 Their glorious honours, in th' embattled field  
 Among the squadrons of the warlike Moors :  
 Or in the council of thy king, by truth  
 And wisdom equal to th' important trust.  
 Be what thy fathers were, and then return



To ask the pledge of merit from my hand,  
And be the fit companion of a king. [Exit Spaniard.]

*Flourish of trumpets, &c. which, as before, is answered by another trumpet from without; then enter an usurer and senator of Genoa (at that time the bank of Europe) dress'd in his senatorial gown of black velvet, profusely, but aukwardly adorn'd with jewels, pearls and diamond necklaces, pendants, bracelets, rings, such as he may be supposed to have received as pawns, and to wear rather as marks of his great riches, than as ornaments of his dress. He is attended by a large train of people of every profession, appearing to be his debtors, by their abject and timid countenances; at the head of whom, and next to the usurer, marches a scrivener, bearing a large bundle of bonds, mortgages, &c.*

GENOESE.

From Genoa the opulent, the bank  
And treasury of the world, most puissant king,  
Invited by thy heralds, am I come  
To claim the honour by thy promise due,  
Due by thy justice to superior worth;  
Due then to me, great Edward, who possess  
That object of the toils, the cares, the vows  
Of all mankind, that comprehensive good,  
Source of all pow'r and grandeur, boundless wealth.

Behold yon glitt'ring train, whose sumptuous pride,  
Bright with the treasure of each precious mine,  
Invests with glory thy imperial throne:  
Whence is their dignity? The ray august,  
That awes and dazzles the respectful crowd,

Proceeds



Proceeds it from nobility, from virtue,  
 Their wisdom, or their valour, or their fame?  
 Comes it not rather from the beaming ore?  
 The diamond's star-like radiance? Wealth, O king,  
 Wealth is the sun that decks the gorgeous scene;  
 That cherishes, adorns, and calls to view,  
 These princely flowers of honour, virtue, fame,  
 Which in the shades of poverty were lost.  
 Whatever men desire or venerate,  
 On wealth attends; ev'n empire's self is bought.  
 Nor could the mighty Julius have attain'd  
 By wisdom or by valour sov'reign pow'r,  
 Had not the gold of vanquish'd Gaul subdu'd  
 The liberties of Rome. On wretched want,  
 Contempt and narrow-soul'd dependence wait.  
 Ev'n kings, of necessary wealth depriv'd,  
 In powerless indigence lose all respect,  
 All homage from their subjects: while the rich,  
 Like gods ador'd, o'er every neck extend  
 Their potent sceptres, and in golden chains  
 Fierce Faction and rebellious Freedom bind.

The glory, strength, importance of a realm,  
 Is measur'd by its riches: Venice thus,  
 Thus Genoa's petty state out-balances,  
 In Europe's scale, the boundless wilds that cloath  
 With tributary furs the Russian Czar.  
 With like pre-eminence exalted shines



In every land above the proudest names,  
The blest possessor of all-worship'd gold.

My birth or rank I boast not here, though born  
A senator of Genoa. The desert,  
On which I found my claim, is all my own;  
To have adorn'd and dignify'd the state  
Of my declining house with greater wealth  
Than e'er my thriftless ancestors possess'd;  
Whose richest acquisitions were but sprigs  
Of barren laurel, or the flaunting rags  
Of some torn ensign, to their needy son  
A worthless heritage. Yet not to swell  
My narrow fortunes would my soul descend  
To the base methods of ignoble trade,  
And vulgar mercantile pursuit of gain.  
Mine were the noble arts of raising gold  
From gold, of nursing and improving wealth  
By gainful use; arts practis'd heretofore  
By senators and sages of old Rome,  
Illustrious Crassus, and wise Seneca.  
Thus have I grac'd the splendor of my name  
With suitable possessions; thus I hold  
In firm subjection to my will the poor  
Of every rank and order, soldier, priest,  
The vent'rous merchant, and the sumptuous lord,  
Who in a lower vassalage to me,  
Than to thy sceptre, Edward, bow their heads,  
Pledging their lands and liberties for gold.

Hence



Hence am I bold to stand before thy throne  
 A candidate for glory's highest prize :  
 And let me add, that policy alone  
 Should teach thy prudence to approve my claim ;  
 Should teach thee in thy subjects to excite,  
 By honours on superior wealth bestow'd,  
 An useful emulation to be rich :  
 Which once inspir'd, thy Albion shall become  
 The first of nations, thou the first of kings.

EDWARD.

Hadst thou by op'ning to thy native land  
 The golden veins of commerce, by employing  
 The useful hands of industry in works  
 Of national advantage, by uniting  
 Remotest regions in the friendly bands  
 And honest intercourse of mutual trade ;  
 Hadst thou by these humane and generous arts,  
 Which thy mistaken pride so much disdains,  
 Enrich'd at once thy country and thy self,  
 Then not unworthy hadst thou been to wear  
 The brightest marks of honour ; but thy wealth,  
 The base-born child of fordid usury,  
 That foe to commerce, nurse of idleness,  
 Stains and degrades thee from thy noble birth ;  
 Nor in the usurer can I discern  
 The senator of Genoa.—To enlarge  
 The mind with gen'rous sentiments, to raise  
 Its aims by virtuous emulation, here

I fit ;



I fit; but not to gild with honour's beams  
 That selfish passion which congeals the heart,  
 And stops the streams of sweet benevolence,  
 Mean avarice, the vice of narrowest souls,  
 Incapable of glory.—Wealth, thou say'st,  
 Can buy ev'n empire, and to Julius gave  
 Dominion o'er his country——Fatal gift,  
 And ruinous to both! But what to Rome,  
 What to that Cæsar's successors avail'd  
 The boundless treasures of the ravag'd world,  
 When they had lost their virtue? Did not soon  
 The valiant sons of poverty, the Goths,  
 The Huns and Vandals, from their barren hills  
 And rugged woods descending, to their steel  
 Subject the Roman gold? Yet I deny not  
 The pow'r and use of riches: to the wise  
 And good, in public or in private life,  
 They are the means of virtue, and best serve  
 The noblest purposes; but in the use,  
 Not in the bare possession, lies the merit.  
 Shew me thy merit then, thy bounteous acts,  
 Public munificence, or private alms,  
 The hungry and the naked, and the sick,  
 Sustain'd and cherish'd by thy saving hand;  
 Plead this, and I allow thy worthy claim,  
 For this is virtue, and deserves reward.

[*Ex. Gen.*



*Flourish of trumpets, &c. which is answered by a symphony of flutes, violins, &c. playing a light amorous air; then appears a Neapolitan courtier, a favourite of queen Joan, who then reign'd at Naples, and whose court was the most debauch'd and dissolute of that age. He comes in with a gay and affected gesture, and is dress'd in loose silken robes, rich, but finical and effeminate; on his hair, which is curl'd and spread all over his shoulders down to the middle of his back, he wears a chaplet of roses, and is attended by a train of beautiful boys, habited like cupids, and musicians, who, as he marches towards the throne, continue playing their soft and wanton airs.*

## NEAPOLITAN.

Not on my wealth, nor on my noble blood,  
 Shall I presume to claim thy royal gift,  
 Auspicious prince, but on the skill to give  
 That splendor to nobility and wealth,  
 That elegance of taste, from which alone  
 Their value they derive; of this to judge,  
 This to direct, I boast, fit arbiter  
 Of all refin'd delights.—But chief to kings  
 My happy talents I devote; on them  
 My genius waits with duteous care, and wafts  
 The golden cup of pleasure to their lips,  
 Like Ganymede before the throne of Jove.  
 And who indeed would wish to be a god  
 Only to thunder, and to hear the pray'rs  
 Of clam'rous suitors? 'Tis the nectar'd feast,  
 The dance of Graces, and the wanton charms  
 Of Venus, sporting with the Smiles and Loves,



That make the court of heav'n a blest abode,  
 Far happier were the meanest peasant's lot,  
 Who sleeps or sings in careless ease beneath  
 The sun-burnt hay-cock, or the flow'ry thorn,  
 Than to be plac'd on high in anxious pride,  
 The purple drudge, and slave of tiresome state,  
 If to superior pow'r superior means  
 Of joy were not annex'd, and larger scope  
 For every wish the lavish heart can form :  
 If the soft hand of pleasure did not wreath  
 Around the royal diadem, whose weight  
 Oppressive loads the monarch's aching brow,  
 Her fairest growth of ever-blooming flow'rs.

On thee, victorious prince, propitious Fortune  
 Hath pour'd her richest gifts, renown and wealth,  
 And greatness equal to thy mighty mind ;  
 One only bliss is wanting to thy court,  
 Voluptuous elegance, the lovely child  
 Of ease and opulence ; that never comes,  
 But like a bird of summer to attend  
 The brightest sun-shine of a glorious state.  
 To her, and her alone, belongs the task,  
 By learned delicacy to remove  
 What yet remains in this thy ancient realm  
 Of Gothic barbarism, the rust of war,  
 And valiant ignorance. — Her artful hand,  
 Thy rugged Britons shall refine, and teach  
 More courtly manners, to their sov'reign's will



Politely pliant : do but thou command  
 Thy willing servant, with thy favours grac'd,  
 From fair Joanna's ever-smiling court,  
 Under whose happy influence I was train'd,  
 From polish'd Naples, her delightful seat,  
 The blooming goddess to transport, with all  
 Her train of joys, and fix them here beneath  
 Thy great protection.—But perhaps thou fear'st  
 The voice of censure, and the grave reproof  
 Of moralizing dullness : idle fear !  
 The vulgar herd, indeed, religious craft  
 And policy of state have well confin'd  
 With wise severity to rigid laws :  
 Else would that headstrong beast the multitude  
 Forget obedience, and its rider's voice  
 Disdain. But shall the rider put a curb  
 In his own mouth ? The laws that kings have made  
 Shall they restrain the makers ? Edward, no !  
 For thee indulgent justice shall relax  
 Her harsh decrees, and piety shall wait  
 To give her rev'rend sanction to thy will.  
 'Tis thine to rove at large through nature's field,  
 Crop every flow'r, and taste of every fruit ;  
 By sweet variety provoking still  
 The languid appetite to new desires.  
 Nor useless to thy pleasures, happy prince,  
 Shall be my faithful service ; nicer joys,  
 Joys of a quicker, more exalted taste,



Than ever ripen'd in this northern clime,  
 The growth of softer regions, shall my hand  
 By skilful culture in thy Britain raise.

To them, whose gross and dull capacities  
 Are fit to bear the burthens of the state,  
 The lab'ring mules, that through the mire of forms  
 Draw the slow car of government along,  
 Gladly the task of bus'ness I resign.  
 Be mine the brighter province, to direct  
 Thy pleasures, Edward, minister supreme  
 Of all thy softer hours : to serve the king  
 Be theirs the glory, let me serve the man.

But should thy sterner Genius, only pleas'd  
 With arms and royalty's important cares,  
 The duties of a king, my gentle arts  
 Too lightly prize, and thence reject my suit :  
 Permit at least, that to Philippa's ear,  
 Divine Philippa, thine and beauty's queen,  
 And her attendant graces, I may plead  
 The cause of bliss, a cause so much their own :  
 They will approve my claim, to whom the cares,  
 The labours of my life, my head, my heart  
 Are all devoted — Let me from their hands  
 Receive the GARTER, and be call'd their knight.

PHILIPPA.

Permit me, gracious Edward, to reply  
 To this irreverent flatt'rer, who presumes  
 Before a matron and a queen to plead



The cause of vice, and impudently hopes  
 To find in her a fantress of his suit.  
 But know, pernicious sophister, my heart  
 Hath learn'd from Edward's love, and this high rank  
 Which I partake with him, a noble pride,  
 That ill can brook the too familiar eye  
 And saucy tongue of riot and debauch ;  
 In whose unmanner'd light society,  
 Nor majesty, nor virtue can maintain  
 That dignity, which is their proper guard.

Thy vile refinements, and luxurious arts,  
 Miscall'd politeness, I detest ; and feel,  
 In the soft duties of a virtuous love,  
 Such pure, serene delight, as far transcends  
 What thou styl'st pleasure, the delirious joy  
 Of an intoxicated feverish brain.

Behold my royal lord, the first and best  
 Of kings, the love and wonder of mankind !  
 Behold my children, worthy their great sire,  
 The gen'ral theme of praise and benediction !  
 These are my pleasures ; can thy skill bestow  
 Superior bliss ? Ah no, the vain attempt  
 Would only bring disgust, remorse, and shame.

EDWARD.

That I have lov'd, Philippa, and esteem'd thee  
 More for thy virtues than these female charms,  
 Which this vile flatt'rer deems singly worth

His



His panegyric, be thy happiness  
And glory, as it is thy Edward's pride.

With the like spirit have I also woo'd  
And wedded sov'reign pow'r: not weakly caught  
With outward pomp, or seeking to myself  
A privilege to riot uncontroul'd  
In sensual pleasures, and behind the throne  
To laugh securely at restraint and law.

No: I embrac'd her as the child of heav'n,  
Dow'r'd with the ample means of doing good;  
From whose espousals I might hope to raise  
An offspring, worth th' ambition of a king,  
Immortal glory; to a gen'rous mind  
As far surpassing all the wanton toys,  
Which he calls pleasure, as thy faithful love  
(The sweet o'erflowing of heart-felt delight)  
Excels, Philippa, the lascivious smile  
Of common prostitutes, carefs'd and loath'd.

Hence from my sight with thy detested arts,  
Base minister of luxury, the bane  
Of every flourishing and happy state:  
Presume no more within my court to sing  
Thy Syren-song, nor soften into slaves  
And cowards my brave subjects.—I disdain  
That elegance, which such as thou can teach.  
Virtue alone is elegant, alone  
Polite; vice must be sordid and deform'd,  
Though to adorn her every art contend.



And rather would I see my Britons roam  
 Untutor'd savages, among the woods,  
 As once they did, in naked innocence,  
 Than polish'd like the vile degenerate race  
 Of modern Italy's corrupted sons.

[Exit Neap.

*Trumpet sounds, and is answer'd from without by another trumpet, which sounds a march, accompanied by kettle-drums, and other warlike instruments: Then enters, preceded by soldiers playing upon fifes, and others bearing tatter'd ensigns, standards and trophies, a leader of mercenary bands, compleatly arm'd from head to foot, and carrying in his right hand a baton or truncheon. On each side of him march his 'squires, one bearing his lance, the other his shield. Behind him, as his attendants, comes a train of officers and soldiers maimed, and their faces all seam'd with scars.*

SOLDIER.

Nor riches, nor nobility of birth,  
 Nor the soft arts of base effem'nate ease,  
 Which justly thou rejectest, valiant prince,  
 But thy own darling attribute I boast,  
 Undaunted courage, try'd in many a field,  
 In every clime, and under every banner,  
 That for these forty summers have been wav'd  
 O'er Europe's plains, by Iſther, Rhine, and Po,  
 Hungarian and Bohemian, Flemish, French,  
 Venetian, Spanish, Guelph and Gibbeline:  
 Whence in just confidence secure I come  
 This military honour to demand,

Due



Due to my toils and service, to my wounds,  
 My laurels, and that gen'rous love of glory,  
 Which without any call, or public cause,  
 Or private animosity, alone  
 Rais'd my strong arm, and drew my dreadful sword.

Wherever Mars his crimson flag display'd,  
 That was my country, thither swift I bore  
 My ready valour, and the dauntless band  
 Of various nations, under my command,  
 Prepar'd to sell their blood, their limbs, their lives :  
 Nor where the right, nor where the justest cause,  
 Deign'd we to ask — those intricate debates  
 We left to lazy penmen in the shade  
 Of coward ease ; while our impetuous fire  
 Still bore us forward, ardent to pursue  
 Through danger's roughest paths the steps to fame.  
 On such a spirit should thy favour smile.

But let me wonder, Edward, that so long  
 Thy ear the vain pretensions could endure  
 Of men unknown to war, attendants meet  
 Of some luxurious Asiatic court,  
 Or female distaff-reign ; but suiting ill  
 The presence of a monarch great in arms.  
 Hadst thou to those inglorious sons of peace  
 Thy martial order giv'n, the warrior-saint  
 Had blush'd to see his image so profan'd,  
 Which on my manly breast, indented o'er  
 With many a noble scar, will fitly shine.



But wherefore stand I thus haranging here,  
 Unskilful as I am in smooth discourse,  
 The coward's argument? On force alone  
 I rest my title: let the glorious prize  
 Be hung on high amid the list'd field,  
 And let me there dispute it; there my lance  
 Shall plead my cause far better than my tongue,  
 If any dare deny my rightful claim.

EDWARD.

Not for the brave alone have I ordain'd  
 This institution, but for all desert,  
 All public virtue, wisdom, all that serves,  
 Improves, defends, or dignifies a state;  
 Though first indeed to valour, as the guard  
 Of all the rest, when in the public cause,  
 With justice and benevolence employ'd.

But thou, base mercenary, canst thou dare  
 The glorious name of valour to usurp,  
 Who know'st no public cause, no sense of right,  
 Nor pity, nor affection, nor remorse?  
 Who under any chief, in any quarrel,  
 Canst stain with gore thy prostituted arms?  
 Call it not love of glory; that is built  
 On acts for the deliv'rance of mankind;  
 On gen'rous principles, and noble scorn  
 Of sordid int'rest: call it cruel pride,  
 And savageness of nature, that delights  
 To conquer, and oppress, afflict, insult;



Or call it love of plunder, that can draw  
 Unauthoris'd, uninjur'd, unprovok'd,  
 The sword of war ; that bravo-like can lift  
 For hire the venal hand to perpetrate  
 Assassinations, murders, massacres.

But thou hast serv'd with courage : be it so —  
 Thou hast thy pay, and with it thy reward :  
 Pretend no farther, nor compare thy deeds,  
 Dishonour'd by the mean desire of gain,  
 With his, who for his country and his king  
 Resigns his ease, his fortune, or his life.  
 Those battles thou hast fought, those forty years  
 Of blood and horror, which thy vaunting tongue  
 So high hath founded, are indeed thy crimes,  
 Flagitious crimes ; for which th' impartial bar  
 Of reason would condemn thee, as the foe  
 Of human nature, did not custom screen  
 By her unjust esteem thy guilty head.  
 But hope not honour or employment here.  
 Unsafe and wretched is that monarch's state  
 Who weakly trusts to mercenary bands,  
 The guard or of his person, or his realm ;  
 Unfaithful, insolent, rapacious, base,  
 He soon shall prove them, and become himself  
 Their slave, to hold his kingdom at their will.  
 For this within my Britain have I fought  
 To raise a martial spirit, and ordain'd  
 These new incitements, honours, and rewards,



To virtuous chivalry, that never king  
 Who wears hereafter my imperial crown,  
 May need to stoop to the precarious aid  
 Of venal foreign swords; but in the hearts  
 Of his brave subjects find a stronger guard,  
 Prepar'd with zeal unbought, and English valour,  
 His rights to vindicate, and save their own.

[Exit Soldier.]

*Trumpet sounds, to which another from without replies:  
 Then enters an Italian politician, habited like a Venetian nobleman, who advancing with a solemn and important air towards the throne, makes a low reverence to king Edward, and proceeds.*

POLITICIAN.

Well has thy sovereign wisdom, royal judge,  
 The suit refus'd of these pretenders vain,  
 And, by rejecting them, embolden'd me.  
 For valour, and nobility, and wealth,  
 Though by their proud possessors vaunted high,  
 Are but subordinate, the slaves and tools,  
 Not the companions, and the counsellors  
 Of godlike monarchy; whose awful throne  
 By darksome clouds envelop'd, far beyond  
 The ken of vulgar eyes, supported stands  
 On that deep-rooted prop, the craft of state,  
 Mysterious policy.—Who best hath learn'd  
 Her wily lessons, best deserves to share



The honours, counfels, and the hearts of kings,  
 By him instructed, ev'n the meanest prince  
 Shall rife to envy'd greatness, fhall advance  
 His dreaded pow'r above restraint and fear,  
 And all the rules that in fantaftic chains  
 Inferior minds confine. Thus Milan's dukes,  
 Thus Padua's lords above their country's laws  
 Have rais'd their heads, and trampled to the duft  
 The pride of freedom, that effays in vain  
 Their high fuperior genius to controul.  
 Thefe were my mafters, mighty prince; beneath  
 Their rule, and in their councils was I form'd  
 To know the falfe corrupted heart of man,  
 His every weaknefs, every vice, and thence  
 To tempt, or break his paffions to the yoke:  
 To fcorn the public as an empty name,  
 And on the helpiefs multitude impofe  
 The adamantine bonds of fraud and force.

Thus was I train'd, thus fitted to conduct  
 The fate of proudeft empires; thus I come  
 To claim thy GARTER, Edward, the juft meed  
 Of worth præeminent, and in return  
 My fervices to offer, which no doubt  
 Thy wifdom gladly will accept: for who  
 So fit to ferve the majefty of kings,  
 As he, who flighting every meaner tye,  
 Friends, parents, country, to advance their pow'r  
 Devotes his toil, experience, fortune, fame,



Nor other favour courts, nor refuge hopes  
 But in their high protection? — Led by me,  
 Thou, royal Edward, shalt attain that height,  
 That glorious summit of imperial pow'r,  
 Which not thy mighty ancestors have reach'd ;  
 Where in a freer air, a more enlarg'd  
 Horizon, bounded only by thy will,  
 Thou shalt exalted sit, and view beneath,  
 In humbler distances and safer bounds,  
 Those subjects, who presumptuous now approach  
 Too near, and with rude hands profane thy throne.

Nor let weak scruples check thy manly soul  
 In the bright task of glory ; know, great prince,  
 A king's divinity is sov'reign pow'r,  
 The only god, before whose shrine the wise  
 Their incense offer, whence inspir'd, they draw  
 Divine ambition, and heroic scorn  
 Of vulgar prejudices, vulgar fears.  
 Virtue's the people's idol, and by them  
 Rewarded well with popular applause,  
 That idle breath, the gift and prize of fools.  
 'Tis thine to govern, not to court mankind,  
 Nor on their smiles precarious to depend,  
 But nobly force them to depend on thine.  
 O sacred fir, can virtue give thee this,  
 This bright supremacy? Trust not her boasts,  
 Her idle pageantry of barren praise :  
 Reject her saucy claims, importunate,



And self-supported ; nor admit her train,  
 Proud independency, and public zeal,  
 Those factious demagogues, the foes of kings.

EDWARD.

Are virtue then, and love of public good,  
 The foes of monarchy ? and are deceit,  
 Injustice, and oppression, qualities  
 Becoming and expedient in a king ?  
 Then know I not to govern ; but have nurs'd  
 For twice these fifteen years ev'n in my heart,  
 A pois'nous viper ; nay unking'd myself,  
 By yielding to restrain my sov'reign pow'r  
 With laws and charters of enfranchisement,  
 Not due, it seems, from monarchs to their slaves.

But know, vile counsellor of infamy,  
 That I disdain thy politics, those false  
 And shallow politics, by which my fire,  
 Weak judging Edward, was betray'd to shame  
 And foul destruction, while to such as thee  
 His ear and heart incautious he resign'd,  
 And was indeed their slave, not England's king.

By maxims different far have I sustain'd  
 The strength and splendor of my regal state,  
 On the broad basis of true wisdom fix'd  
 With solid firmness. By encouraging  
 The gen'rous love of virtue and of fame,  
 That source of valour, pledge of victory.



By granting to my subjects, what indeed  
 Is their inherent right, security,  
 The cheerful father of content and peace,  
 Of industry and opulence, which fills  
 With smiling multitudes the land, and pays  
 In willing subsidies that prince's care,  
 Who lays up treasure in his people's hearts.

By holding with a firm impartial hand  
 The steady scale of justice ; not alone  
 Betwixt my subjects in their private rights,  
 But in the gen'ral, more important cause,  
 Betwixt the crown and them, the diff'rent claims  
 Of freedom and of just prerogative ;  
 Transgressing not myself by boundless pow'r,  
 Nor suff'ring others to transgress those laws,  
 That in their golden chain together bind,  
 For common good, the whole united state.

But more than all, by guarding from contempt,  
 Or impious violation, that supreme  
 Protectress of all government and law,  
 Religion ; in whose train for ever wait  
 Obedience, order, justice, mercy, love,  
 A guard of angels plac'd around the throne.  
 Her sacred counsels have I still rever'd,  
 Her high commands enforc'd, her power implor'd,  
 O'er all my subject nations to call down  
 From heav'nly wisdom, her eternal fire,



A fix'd secure felicity, beyond  
The force of human prudence to attain.

These are my arts of government, those arts  
By which my British crown I have advanc'd  
Above th' imperial diadem, above  
The pride of Afric's, or of Asia's thrones.  
I would not tell thee this, but that thou seem'st  
A stranger to my fame, as to my realm,  
And to the real greatness of a king :  
Whose sacred dignity, by thee traduc'd,  
Much it behoves a king to vindicate ;  
Not by rejecting only with disdain  
Thy arrogant pretensions, but in thee  
Dishonouring and branding with reproach  
Thy tenets also, the pernicious lore  
Of tyrants and usurpers, which thy tongue,  
Blaspheming justice, government, and law,  
Hath in a land of freedom dar'd to vent.  
Hence ! from my kingdom, with thy quickest speed,  
Lest the revenge of an insulted king  
With sudden ruin intercept thy flight.      [*Exit Politician.*]

King JOHN.

Permit me, Edward, to thy royal voice  
To add my suffrage also, and with thee  
Protest against this coward policy,  
That meanly skulks behind opprobrious fraud,  
And low unprincely artifice ; I feel



A virtue in my heart, a gen'rous pride,  
 That tells me kings were cloath'd with majesty,  
 Encircled with authority, rever'd  
 And almost deify'd, to teach them thence  
 That goodness and the saving attributes  
 Of heav'n become their office, justice chief,  
 And truth, the virtue of heroic minds,  
 Which, were it banish'd from all other breasts,  
 Should dwell for ever in the hearts of kings.

*Aërial music, upon which re-enter the five Druids who personated the Grandee, &c. in their original characters and habits of Druids, the chief of whom advancing towards the throne, addresses himself to king Edward.*

Chief DRUID.

Behold in us, great king, the ancient priests  
 And judges of this land, the Druids old :  
 Who late in borrow'd characters have stood  
 Before thy sage tribunal, to prefer  
 The claims of valour, wealth, nobility,  
 And those soft specious flatt'ers, who beneath  
 The rosy wreaths of pleasure and of love  
 Conceal the sickly and disgustful brow  
 Of riot and debauch, and often win  
 From weak unmanly princes the rich prize  
 To virtue due and wisdom, not to these  
 The cankers of a state ; but least of all  
 Due to that traytor of his king and country,



Who lab'ring to build up the regal throne  
 Beyond its due proportion, and the strength  
 Of those foundations which the laws have laid,  
 O'erwhelms the people, and at once o'erturns  
 His royal master, places him at best  
 On an uneasy tott'ring pinnacle,  
 The mark of execration and reproach.

These claims hast thou rejected ; like a king  
 Discerning in mankind, and knowing well  
 The value of his favours : like a king  
 Deserving the high office of the judge  
 And arbiter of Europe : like a king  
 Equal to his great fame, and worth the care  
 Of those immortal spirits, who this day  
 Have quitted their celestial residence,  
 To view and to approve thy glorious deeds.

But, Edward, be not thou amaz'd to find  
 That those who lately for thy favour su'd  
 Were not the personages they assum'd.  
 O king ! thou art beset with counterfeits  
 The very opposites to us, who seem  
 Far better than they are. For Flattery,  
 Cameleon-like, accommodates with care  
 To the court-hue his changeful countenance,  
 And when a prince is brave, magnanimous,  
 And high in spirit, then Ambition wears  
 A face of dignity, and nothing breathes  
 But lofty enterprizes, conquest, pow'r,



And schemes of glory to the sov'reign ear,  
 Pretending love and care for his renown  
 With more than duteous zeal.—Of these beware!  
 For as the Theban queen, in fables old,  
 Was, by the specious guile of fraudulent Jove,  
 In her Amphitryon's form to guilt betray'd,  
 So by these counterfeits are kings seduc'd,  
 Ev'n in the most belov'd suspectless shape,  
 To take a traitor to their royal arms.  
 But thou shalt know them, Edward, by their works.  
 And of this truth be most assur'd, that he,  
 Who in his private commerce with mankind  
 Is mean, dishonest, interested, false,  
 Can ne'er be true to thee; nor can he love  
 His prince, who feels not for his country's good.

Thus warn'd we leave thee, mighty prince: be firm,  
 Be constant in the paths of fair renown.  
 Think it thy duty to revere thyself  
 The sacred laws of chivalry, the wise  
 Injunctions by thy order laid on all  
 The GARTER'D KNIGHTS; so shall thy fame remain  
 The great example of all future kings.  
 Farewell! for lo! the Genius of thy realm  
 With all his pomp attended, comes to share,  
 And grace the glories of this signal day.  
 These clouds of fragrance, that far-beaming blaze  
 Of heav'nly brightness, his approach declare.

[Druids vanish.

Flashes



*Flashes of light, and symphony of aërial music. Genius of England descends in his chariot attended by spirits and bards; then alighting, he advances towards the throne, and addresses himself to Edward.*

GENIUS.

From the gay realms of cloudless day I come,  
 Where in the glitter of unnumber'd worlds,  
 That like to isles of various magnitudes  
 Float in the ocean of unbounded space;  
 On my invisible aërial throne  
 I sit, attended with a radiant band  
 Of spirits immortal, whose pure essences,  
 While clad in human shapes on earth they dwelt,  
 Through the dull clay of gross mortality  
 Disclos'd their heav'nly vigour, and burst forth  
 In godlike virtues and heroic deeds,  
 Their Albion gracing with as fair a growth  
 Of fame, as e'er enrich'd imperial Rome.  
 Thence ripe for heav'n and immortality,  
 To me, the Genius of this happy isle,  
 They fly, and claim the meed of their desert,  
 Celestial crowns, and ever-living praise  
 Recorded in the songs of heav'nly bards,  
 That round my throne their hymns of triumph sing,  
 Attuning to the sweet harmonious spheres;  
 Their undiscording lyres and voice divine.

Nor thus remov'd to heav'n, and thus employ'd  
 In ceaseless raptures, wont they to forget



Their native country, and the public weal,  
 To which on earth their labours and their lives  
 They once devoted ; but pursuing still  
 The bent and habit of their souls, with me  
 They watch the British empire, still intent  
 To check alternately th' incroaching waves  
 Of regal pow'r and popular liberty :

I, chief attentive near the royal throne,  
 Take up my watchful station, to infuse  
 My sage and mod'rate counsels in those ears,  
 Which wisdom hath prepar'd and purify'd  
 To relish honest, though unpleasing truth.

Thus am I always, though invisible,  
 Attendant, Edward, on thy glorious deeds,  
 But on this solemn day have I vouchsaf'd  
 To manifest my presence ; to declare,  
 Not in those whispers which have often spoke  
 Peace to thy conscions heart, but audibly  
 And evident to all, th' assent of heav'n  
 To the great business, which hath gather'd here  
 This troop of princes from all nations round.  
 Hence all may know that virtue hath a train  
 More bright than earthly empire can command :  
 Know, that those actions which are great and good,  
 Receive a nobler sanction from the free  
 And universal voice of all mankind,  
 Which is the voice of heav'n, than from the highest,  
 The most illustrious act of regal pow'r,



This nobler sanction, Edward, in the name  
 Not of this age alone, but latest time,  
 Here do I solemnly annex to each  
 Of thy great acts, but chief to this most wise,  
 Most virtuous institution, which extends  
 Wide as thy fame, beyond thy empire's bound,  
 A prize of virtue publish'd to mankind.

Ye registers of heav'n, record the deed.

BARDS.

Now tune, ye bards, the British lyre ;  
 Now wake the vocal string ;  
 While heav'n and earth in Edward's praise conspire,  
 Join to the gen'ral voice your sacred choir,  
 And on your soaring wing,  
 From time and envy waft his glorious name,  
 And place it in the shrine of incorruptive fame.  
 Begin : the list'ning echoes round,  
 Shall catch with joy the long-forgotten sound,  
 And warbling through each grove the British strain  
 To Windsor's smiling nymphs, recall their Arthur's reign.

Ye nymphs of Windsor's bow'ry woods,  
 Ye pow'rs who haunt yon glist'ning floods,  
 That with reluctant fond delay  
 Around yon flow'ry valley stray ;  
 Say, from your minds hath time eras'd  
 The pleasing images of glory pass'd ?



Review ye now those scenes no more  
 When nobly stain'd with Saxon gore,  
 From Badon's long-contended plain  
 Great Arthur with his martial train  
 To Windsor's chosen shades repair'd,  
 And with his knights the festive banquet shar'd.

Then first exulting Thames beheld  
 The triumphs of the lifted field;  
 Beheld along his level meads  
 Careering knights, encount'ring steeds,  
 Heroic games, whose toils inspire  
 The thirst of praise, and kindle martial fire.

Fair Peace in War's bright mail array'd,  
 With smiles the glorious lists survey'd;  
 So should the brave (she cry'd) prepare  
 Their hearts and sinewy arms for war:  
 Such combats break not my repose,  
 Such sons best guard my rights from daring foes.

Then too in feastful hall or bow'r,  
 Attendant on the genial hour,  
 The British harp sweet lyrics strung,  
 And Albion's gen'rous victors sung:  
 While valiant Arthur's copious fame  
 Incessant fed the bright poetic flame.



But mortals erring in excess,  
 O'erwhelm the virtue they carefs.  
 Thus Arthur his great story mourn'd,  
 By too fond praise to fable turn'd :  
 Mourn'd the companions of his toils,  
 Mock'd with false glory and fantastic spoils.

'Till through the dark romantic tale,  
 Through superstition's magic veil,  
 Sage Edward piercing view'd, and own'd  
 The chief with genuine lustre crown'd :  
 View'd the great model, and restor'd  
 The long-lost honours of his martial board.

Hail British prince ! these faithful lays,  
 Eternal records of heroic worth,  
 Shall reassert thy ancient praise,  
 And from the cloud of fiction call thee forth,  
 In glory's sphere thy orbit to reclaim,  
 And at great Edward's beam relume thy darken'd fame.

But see in heav'nly panoply array'd,  
 Whose streaming radiance skirts the clouds with gold,  
 I view Pendragon burst the veiling shade,  
 And all his blazing magnitude unfold !  
 O'er yon broad tow'r he takes his airy stand,  
 And pointing, Edward, towards the royal throne,  
 To his fam'd knights around, a laurel'd band,  
 Shews on thy knee the bright sky-tinctur'd zone.

Virtue,



Virtue, he cries, (th' æthereal found  
 Thy gross material organ cannot hear)  
 Virtue on earth by British Edward crown'd,  
 Her rev'rend throne once more shall rear.

To her own self-applauding breast  
 Forc'd for reward no longer to retreat,  
 She sees her awful charms by kings carefs'd,  
 Sees honour woo her for his mate.

Honour, her heav'n-elected spouse,  
 From her embrace by lawless pow'r with-held,  
 Now at yon altar plights his holy vows,  
 Vows by assenting Edward seal'd.

And now the fair angelic bride  
 Gath'ring her noble train from every land,  
 To her late wedded lord with decent pride  
 Presents the venerable band.

The great procession Edward leads ;  
 I see yon hallow'd dome with heroes throng'd :  
 Incessant still the white-plum'd pomp proceeds,  
 Through time's eternal course prolong'd.

And you, dear partners of my fame,  
 Your ancient honours now again shall boast ;  
 This noble ORDER shall retrieve our name,  
 In visionary fables lost.



This from our martial board deriv'd,  
 These for our brethren let us proudly own,  
 More pleas'd to view our deeds by thee reviv'd,  
 Than griev'd, great king, to be outdone.

CHORUS.

Hail British prince! these faithful lays  
 Shall reassert thy ancient praise.

Nor thee, O Windsor, shall I pass unsung,  
 Mansion of princes, and fit haunt of gods,  
 Who frequent shall desert their bright abodes,  
 To view thy sacred walls with trophies hung:  
 Thy walls by British Arthur first renown'd,  
 The early seat of chivalry and fame;  
 By Edward now with deathless honours crown'd,  
 Illustrious by his BIRTH, his GARTER, and his NAME,

GENIUS.

Conferring just rewards, most worthy prince,  
 Is the first attribute of sov'reign pow'r,  
 And that which best distinguishes a king:  
 For punishment, and all the nice awards  
 Of civil justice, by the laws are fix'd,  
 And kings but execute what they decree.  
 While in rewarding merit, uncontroul'd,  
 Unguided, unassisted is the hand  
 Of majesty; the prince himself alone  
 There judges, and his wisdom is the law.  
 Well does thy court, great king, with every worth

And



And every virtue fill'd, this wisdom shew  
 In thee transcendent : well hast thou approv'd  
 Its force in this great trial, which my pow'r  
 Commanded, in no common ways to prove  
 Thy royal mind.—But that a father's name  
 May not restrain thy justice in the choice  
 Of the first knights-companions of St. GEORGE,  
 Myself here take upon me to present  
 A candidate, whom, were he not thy son,  
 Thou wouldst thyself select from all mankind.  
 His modesty compels me to declare  
 That candidate is Edward, prince of Wales.

PRINCE EDWARD.

Inhabitant of heav'n ! I not presume  
 To deprecate or question that high will,  
 To which it best becomes me to submit.  
 But, gentle spirit, be propitious to me ;  
 And thou, my gracious liege, if I request  
 That this illustrious monarch, whose desert  
 Is equal to the grandeur of his crown,  
 May stand before me in this list of fame.

KING JOHN.

O generous youth ! in vain thy goodness strives  
 To raise thy captive thus above his fortune.  
 The king that is not free, is not a king ;  
 Nor can thy bounteous favour reconcile  
 Honour and bondage.—To thy conqu'ring son  
 Do thou, great Edward, give this noble mark



Of prosp'rous virtue ; ill becomes it me,  
 To wear at once thy GARTER and thy chains.  
 Though by my former dignity I swear,  
 That were I reinstated in my throne,  
 The throne of Capet and of Charlemagne,  
 'Thus to be join'd in fellowship with thee,  
 Would be the first ambition of my soul ;  
 A ray of glory I would sue to gain,  
 And prize it equal with my diadem.

## GENIUS.

Wisely thou hast determin'd, worthy prince,  
 For thine and Edward's honour, and hast fix'd  
 Its proper value on his royal gift,  
 Which, as the meed of merit, may become  
 The proudest monarchs, by this GARTER mark'd  
 For something more than monarchs, virtuous men.  
 This be the glory of thy order, Edward.  
 And \* never shall it want the greatest names  
 Of all succeeding times to grace its annals.  
 France, Sweden, Poland, Germany, and Spain,  
 Each realm of Europe's wide-extended bounds,  
 Shall count among thy knights its mightiest lords,  
 And see, in emulation of thy fame,

\* Besides the great persons of our own nation, that have been admitted of this order, the English reader may be glad to be informed, that in the annals of the Garter are found the names of Charles V. emperor of Germany ; of France I. and Henry IV. kings of France ; and of Gustavus Adolphus king of Sweden.



New royal founders of like orders rise.  
 Proceed then, mighty king, and set the world  
 The precedent of glory : thou begin  
 The radiant list of Sov'reigns, while thy son,  
 Like a young bride, that on her nuptial morn  
 Leads on with modest pride the virgin-choir,  
 Herself the brightest, heads the shining band  
 Of knights-companions, nobly seconding  
 His father's glorious deeds with equal fame.

EDWARD.

The testimony of heav'n to thee, my son,  
 Thus gloriously accorded, renders vain  
 All farther trial.—To my people's voice,  
 By this their tutelary pow'r declar'd,  
 With pleasure I consent, directing still  
 By theirs my choice, my judgment, my desires.

Approach then, my belov'd, my noble son,  
 Strength of my crown, and honour of my realm ;  
 In whom my heart more joys, and glories more,  
 Than in the highest pride of sov'reign pow'r.

\* Thus I admit thee, Edward prince of Wales,  
 First founder of the order of St. GEORGE :  
 In evidence whereof, about thy knee  
 I bind this mystic GARTER ; to denote  
 The bond of honour that together ties

\* The prince of Wales advances to his father, and kneels ;  
 while the king, taking the Garter from the herald, buckles it  
 round his left leg.

The



The brethren of St. GEORGE in friendly league,  
 United to maintain the cause of truth  
 And justice only — † “ May propitious heav'n  
 “ Grant thou may'st henceforth wear it to his praise,  
 “ The exaltation of this noble order,  
 “ And thy own glory.”—With like reverence,  
 My son receive and wear this golden chain,  
 “ Grac'd with the image of Britannia's saint,  
 “ Heav'n's valiant soldier, CAPPADOCIAN GEORGE ;  
 “ In imitation of whose glorious deeds  
 “ May'st thou triumphant in each state of life,  
 “ Or prosperous or adverse, still subdue  
 “ Thy spiritual and carnal enemies ;  
 “ That not on earth alone thou may'st obtain  
 “ The guerdon of thy valour, endless praise,  
 “ But with the virtuous and the brave above,  
 “ In solemn triumph, wear celestial palms,  
 “ To crown thy final noblest victory.”

[*Embraces Pr. EDW.*

Prince EDWARD.

Accept, my sov'reign liege, my grateful thanks,  
 That thou hast thus vouchsaf'd to place thy son  
 First next thyself upon the roll of fame,

† The sense, and almost the words in the verses of this speech, mark'd thus “ are taken from the admonition read to the knights, at the time of their receiving the GARTER and the RIBBON or COLLAR of the order. Vide Ashmole's History of the order of the GARTER,



As he indeed is first in filial love,  
 And emulation of thy royal virtues.  
 And may thy benediction, gracious lord,  
 May thy paternal vows be heard in heav'n!  
 That he, whom thou hast list'd in the cause  
 Of truth and virtue, never may forget  
 His vow'd engagements, nor defraud thy hopes,  
 By foiling with dishonourable deeds  
 The lustre of that ORDER, which thy name  
 Should teach him to respect and to adorn.

O D E.

STROPHE I. BARDS.

Celestial maid!

Bright spark of that æthereal flame,  
 Whose vivid spirit through all nature spread,  
 Sustains and actuates this boundless frame!  
 O by whatever stile to mortals known,  
 Virtue, benevolence, or public zeal,  
 Divine assessor of the regal throne,  
 Divine protectress of the common weal,  
 O in our hearts thy energy infuse!

Be thou our Muse,

Celestial maid,

And, as of old, impart thy heav'nly aid  
 To those, who, warm'd by thy benignant fire,  
 To public merit and their country's good  
 Devoted ever their recording lyre,  
 Wont along DEVA's sacred flood,



Or, beneath Mona's oak retir'd,  
 To warble forth their patriot lays,  
 And nourish with immortal praise  
 The bright heroic flames by thee inspir'd.

A N T I S T R O P H E I.

I feel, I feel

Thy soul-invigorating heat ;  
 My bounding veins distend with fervent zeal;  
 And to Britannia's fame responsive beat.——  
 Hail Albion, native country ! but how chang'd  
 Thy once grim aspect, how adorn'd and gay  
 Thy howling forests ! where together rang'd  
 The naked hunter and his savage prey :  
 Where amid black inhospitable woods  
     The sedge-grown floods  
     All cheerless stray'd.  
 Nor in their lonely wand'ring course survey'd,  
 Or tow'r, or castle, heav'n-ascending fane,  
 Or lowly village, residence of peace  
 And joyous industry, or furrow'd plain,  
     Or lowing herd, or silver fleece  
     That whitens now each verdant vale ;  
     While laden with their precious store  
     Far trading barks to every shore,  
 Swift heralds of Britannia's glory, fail.



## E P O D E I.

These are thy shining works : this smiling face  
 Of beauteous nature thus in regal state,  
 Deck'd by each handmaid art, each polish'd grace,  
 That on fair liberty and order wait.

This pomp, these riches, this repose,  
 To thee imperial Britain owes.

To thee, great substitute of heav'n,  
 To whom the charge of earthly realms was giv'n ;  
 Their social systems by wise nature's plan  
 To form and rule by her eternal laws ;  
 To teach the selfish soul of wayward man  
 To seek the public good, and aid the common cause.

So didst thou move the mighty heart  
 Of Alfred, founder of the British state :  
 So to Matilda's scepter'd son,  
 To him whose virtue and renown  
 First made the name of Edward great,

Thy ample spirit so didst thou impart :  
 Protecting thus in every age,  
 From greedy pow'r and factious rage,  
 That law of freedom, which to Britain's shore  
 From Saxon Elva's many-headed flood,  
 The valiant sons of Odin with them bore,  
 Their national, ador'd, inseparable good.



## S T R O P H E II.

\* On yonder plain,  
 Along whose willow-fringed side  
 The silver-footed Naiads, sportive train,  
 Down the smooth Thames amid the cygnets glide,  
 I saw, when, at thy reconciling word,  
 Injustice, anarchy, intestine jar,  
 Despotic insolence, the wasting sword,  
 And all the brazen throats of civil war,  
 Were hush'd in peace ; from his imperious throne  
     Hurl'd furious down,  
     Abash'd, dismay'd,  
 Like a chas'd lion to the savage shade  
 Of his own forests, fell oppression fled,  
 With vengeance brooding in his fullen breast.  
 Then Justice fearless rear'd her decent head,  
     Heal'd every grief, each wrong redress'd ;  
     While round her valiant squadrons stood,  
     And bade her awful tongue demand,  
     From vanquish'd John's reluctant hand,  
 The deed of freedom purchas'd with their blood.

\* Runny Mead near Stains, where the Grand Charter was signed by king John.



## A N T I S T R O P H E II.

O vain surmise!

To deem the grandeur of a crown  
 Consists in lawless pow'r! to deem them wise  
 Who change security and fair renown,  
 For detestation, shame, distrust, and fear!  
 Who, shut for ever from the blissful bow'rs,  
 With horror and remorse at distance hear  
 The music that enchants th' immortal pow'rs,  
 The heav'nly music of well-purchas'd praise,  
     Seraphic lays,  
     The sweet reward

On heroes, patriots, righteous kings conferr'd.  
 For such alone the heav'n-taught poets sing.  
 Tune ye for Edward, then, the mortal strain,  
 His name shall well become your golden string;  
     Begirt with this æthereal train,  
     Seems he not rank'd among the gods?  
     Then let him reap the glorious meed  
     Due to each great heroic deed,  
 And taste the pleasures of the blest abodes.

## E P O D E II.

Hail, happy prince! on whom kind Fate bestows  
 Sublimier joys, and glory brighter far  
 Than Cressy's palm, and every wreath that grows  
 In all the blood-stain'd field of prosp'rous war;



Joys that might charm an heav'nly breast,  
 To make dependent millions blest,  
 A dying nation to restore,  
 And save fall'n liberty with kingly pow'r;  
 To quench the torch of discord and debate,  
 Relume the languid spark of public zeal,  
 Repair the breaches of a shatter'd state,  
 And gloriously compleat the plan of England's weal;  
 Complete the noble Gothic pile,  
 That on the rock of justice rear'd shall stand  
 In symmetry, and strength, and fame,  
 A rival of that boasted frame  
 Which virtue rais'd on Tiber's strand.  
 This, Edward, guardian, father of our isle,  
 This god-like task, to few assign'd,  
 Exalts thee above human-kind,  
 And from the realms of everlasting day  
 Calls down celestial bards thy praise to sing;  
 Calls this bright troop of spirits to survey  
 Thee, the great miracle of earth, a PATRIOT-King.

## GENIUS.

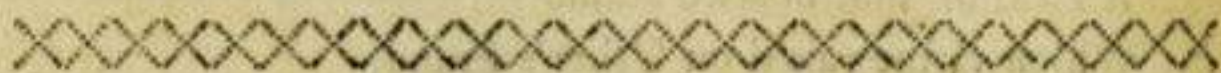
Now reascend your skies, immortal spirits!  
 Th' important act, that drew ye down to earth,  
 Is finish'd. Spare we now their mortal sense,  
 That cannot long endure th' unshrouded beam  
 Of higher natures. Well hath Edward laid,  
 Under your happy auspices, the base  
 Of his great ORDER: let him undisturb'd,



But not unaided by the heav'nly powers,  
Complete th' illustrious work, which future kings,  
Struck with the beauty of the noble plan,  
Shall emulously labour to maintain.

And may thy spirit, Edward, be their guide!  
In every chapter, thou henceforth preside,  
In every breast infuse thy virtuous flame,  
And teach them to respect their country's fame.

[Genius and Spirits reascend to a loud  
*symphony of music.*



An Epistle to the Right Honourable the  
Lord Viscount CORNBURY.

By \_\_\_\_\_, Esq;

**W**HILE you, my Lord, alas! amidst a few,  
With generous warmth your country's good pursue;  
While to that centre all your wishes tend,  
Accept the zeal that prompts a willing friend.

Others like you heav'n's hallow'd spark inspir'd,  
Whom soon the blaze of selfish passion fir'd,  
Soon ruder flames extinguish'd reason's light,  
While prejudices foul'd their jaundic'd sight.

Such through false optics every object prove,  
And try the good and bad, by hate and love.



All-powerful means each virtue to supply,  
 All-powerful means each virtue to deny ;  
 To Wyndham strength, and grace, and fire, and weight ;  
 To Granville parts, to save a sinking state.  
 Hence various judgments form the madden'd throng,  
 Only in this alike, they all are wrong.  
 Hence to false praise shall blame unjust succeed,  
 And cherubs fall, and gods unpity'd bleed.

Would you, my friend, not mix the purer flame,  
 Nor lose the patriot in a baser name ;  
 Nor factious rage mistake for public zeal,  
 Nor private int'rest for the gen'ral weal ?  
 By truth's sure test let every deed be try'd,  
 And justice ever be th' unerring guide.  
 Her rules are plain, and easy is her way,  
 And yet how hard to find if once we stray !  
 All lost alike the maze perplex'd we tread,  
 However prompted, whether drove or led ;  
 Whether false honour or ambition goad,  
 Or sneaking av'rice wind the miry road,  
 Or whether sway'd by passions not our own,  
 And the weak fear of being right alone.  
 Alone in such a cause 'tis base to fear,  
 Though fools suspect, and knaves designing sneer.  
 Sneer, villains, sneer ! th' avenging time is nigh,  
 When Balbo scourg'd shall weep the taunting lie ;  
 When Stopus foul with each imputed crime,  
 Shall dread false prose repaid with honest rhyme.



'Tis not enough you scorn a private claim,  
 And to your country's good direct your aim.  
 Wrong is still wrong, however great the end,  
 Though all the realm were brother, father, friend ;  
 Justice regards not these — where right prevails,  
 A nation is an atom in her scales.  
 Heaven means not all the good which man can gain,  
 But that which truth can earn, and right maintain.  
 However fair the tempting prize may be,  
 If guilt the price, it is not meant for thee.  
 Succeeding times may claim the just design,  
 Or other means, or other powers than thine.

Each part's connected with the gen'ral plan,  
 The weal of Britain, with the weal of man.  
 Justice the scale of interest for the whole,  
 The same in Indies as beneath the pole ;  
 Sure rule by which heav'n's blessings to dispense,  
 Unerring light of guiding providence.  
 Others may fail. — If wrongly understood,  
 How fatal is the thirst of public good !  
 No heavier curse almighty vengeance brings,  
 Nor plagues, nor famine, nor the lust of kings.  
 Fir'd by this rage, the frantic sons of Rome,  
 'The suff'ring world to death and bondage doom ;  
 Nations must sink to raise her cumb'rous frame,  
 And millions bleed to eternize her name.  
 But lo ! her glories fade, her empire's past,  
 She madly conquer'd, but to fall the last.



Nor would I here the patriot's views reprove,  
 Or damp the sacred flame of social love.  
 Still may that portion of th' eternal ray  
 Sublime our sense, and animate our clay ;  
 Above low self exalt th' immortal frame,  
 And emulate that heav'n from whence it came.  
 Oh! would it never be confin'd to place,  
 But beam extensive as the human race :  
 Be, as it was design'd, the world's great soul,  
 Connect its parts, and actuate the whole.  
 So each should think himself a part alone,  
 And for a nation's welfare stake his own !  
 Yet farther still, though dearest to the breast,  
 That nation think but part of all the rest.

For this let equal justice poise the ball,  
 Her swaying force unites us all to all ;  
 Of manners, worship, form, no diff'rence knows,  
 Condemns our friends, and faves our better foes.  
 Confess the heavenly power ! nor need you fear  
 Lest Britain suffer, while you follow her.

Though prosp'rous crimes some daring villains raise,  
 Nor life's short date my halting vengeance seize ;  
 A nation cannot 'scape ——— the destin'd rage  
 Pursues her ceaseless to some future age ;  
 Speeds the sure ruin from the conqueror's hand,  
 Or spreads corruption o'er a pining land.

Ask hoary Time, what nation is most blest ?  
 For sage experience shall this truth attest :



" Where freedom sleeps secure from lawless wrath,  
 " Where commerce shelter'd flows through public faith,  
 " Where fell ambition lights no foreign wars,  
 " Nor discord rages with intestine jars ;  
 " Where justice reigns."—Immortal were that state,  
 If aught immortal here were giv'n by Fate.

Such, lost Iberia ! were those happy reigns,  
 When liberty sat brooding o'er thy plains.  
 The rich in plenteous peace their stores enjoy'd,  
 By cares unvex'd, by luxury uncloy'd.  
 Hope sooth'd the poor with promises of gain,  
 And paid with future joys their present pain ;  
 Shew'd the full bowl amidst their sultry toil,  
 While those who prun'd the olive drank the oil ;  
 By night of all the fruits of day possess'd,  
 Labour soft-clos'd the eye, and sweeten'd rest.  
 Such was thy state, all gay in nature's smiles !  
 And such is now the state of Britain's isles.  
 Hence o'er the ocean's waste her sail unfurl'd,  
 Wide wafts the tribute of a willing world.  
 Hence trusting nations treasure here their wealth,  
 Safe from tyrannic force or legal stealth :  
 And hence the injur'd exile doom'd to roam,  
 Shall find his country here and dearer home.

Still be this truth, this saving truth confess'd,  
 Britain is great, because with freedom blest ;  
 Her prince is great, because her people free,  
 And power here springs from public liberty.



Hail mighty monarch of the free and great !  
 Firm on the basis of a prosp'rous state.  
 The wealth, the strength of happy millions thine,  
 United rise, united shall decline.  
 For time will come, sad period of the brave,  
 When Britain's humble prince shall rule the slave ;  
 When traffic vile shall stain the guilty throne,  
 And kings shall buy our ruin and their own.

But long, O long th' inglorious doom suspend !  
 What virtue gain'd may virtue still defend !  
 Thrice sacred spirit, never may you cease,  
 But as you blaz'd in war, shine forth in peace !  
 Dauntless with all the force of truth engage  
 The headlong tide of each corrupted age.  
 O ever wake around one favour'd throne,  
 Nor let our guardian monarch wake alone !

Though oft defeated, and though oft betray'd,  
 Numbers shall rise in sacred freedom's aid.  
 Far as her all-enlivening influence reigns,  
 Heroic ardour beats in gen'rous veins.  
 Now bids learn'd Greece barbarian might defy,  
 Now the soft arts of polish'd tyranny ;  
 Now to no stock, or sect, or place confin'd,  
 She takes adopted sons from human kind ;  
 While denizen'd by her eternal laws,  
 They all are Britons who shall serve her cause.

Lo ! to the banner crowds a youthful band ;  
 Form'd for the glorious task by nature's hand ;



Wisdom unclogg'd by years, with toil unbought,  
 A zeal by vigour kindled, rul'd by thought.  
 Such gifts she to the happy few imparts,  
 To judging heads and to determin'd hearts ;  
 To heads unfir'd by youth's tumultuous rage,  
 To hearts unnumb'd by the chill ice of age ;  
 And while they both preserve a sep'rate claim,  
 Their passions reason, and their reasons flame.

Proceed, brave youths ! Let others court renown  
 In hostile fields, be yours the olive crown :  
 And trust to fame, those heroes brighter shone  
 Who sav'd a nation, than who nations won.  
 Nor let assuming age restrain your flight,  
 Fearful to tempt the yet unpractis'd height ;  
 Deceitful counsel lurks in hoary hairs,  
 And the last dregs of life are sordid cares.

Objects are clear proportion'd in degree,  
 To gen'ral use, or strong necessity.  
 Nor are two things so plainly understood,  
 As the worst evil, and the greatest good ;  
 If rescu'd from the misty breath of schools,  
 Men will but feel without the help of rules.  
 So unbewilder'd in the crooked maze,  
 Where guilt low sculks, and reptile cunning strays,  
 A nation's interest, and a people's rights,  
 Distinctly shine in nature's simple lights,  
 And claim in him who fairly acts his part,  
 Before a Lonsdale's head, a Lonsdale's heart.



But chief when snatch'd by heaven's preserving hand,  
 From the fell contests of each hostile land,  
 A happy island to th' incircling main  
 Trusts for a sure support and honest gain.

The just are heaven's, earth is for heaven ordain'd,  
 Form'd by its laws, and by its laws maintain'd.  
 These one true int'rest, one great system frame,  
 Political and moral are the same.  
 Guilt toils for gain at honour's vast expence,  
 Heaven throws the trifle in to innocence ;  
 And fixes happiness in hell's despite,  
 The necessary consequence of right.

Proceed, ye Deists ! blindfold rage employ,  
 And prove the sacred truths you would destroy.  
 Prove Christian faith the wisest scheme to bind,  
 In chains of cordial love, our jarring kind ;  
 And thence conclude it human, if you can,  
 The perfect produce of imperfect man !  
 While prostrate we adore that power divine,  
 Whose simple rule connects each great design ;  
 Bids social earth a type of heaven appear,  
 Where justice tastes those joys which wait her there.

But though self-int'rest follow virtue's train !  
 Yet selfish think not virtue's end is gain !  
 Older than time, ere int'rest had a name,  
 Justice existed, and is still the same ;  
 Alike the creature's and creator's guide,  
 His rule to form, the law by which we're ty'd :



In reason's light, eternal word, express,  
Stamp'd with his image in the creature's breast.

Thus speaks the sage, who skill'd in nature's laws,  
Deep from effects high-trac'd th' all-ruling cause.

“ Before creation was, th' Almighty Mind

“ In time's abyss the future world design'd ;

“ Did the great system in its parts survey,

“ And fit the springs, and regulate their play ;

“ In meet gradations plann'd th' harmonious round,

“ These links by which depending parts are bound.

“ All these he knew, ere yet the things he made,

“ In types which well the mimic world display'd.

“ The types are real, since from them he drew

“ The real forms of whatsoe'er we view.

“ Made to their 'semblance, heav'n and earth exist,

“ But they unmade eternally subsist.

“ For if created, we must sure suppose

“ Some other types whence their resemblance flows ;

“ While these on others equally depend,

“ Nor ever shall the long progression end.

“ God ere it was, the future being saw,

“ Or blindfold made his world, and gave his law.

“ But chance could never frame the vast design,

“ Where countless parts in justest order join.

“ The types eternal just proportions teach,

“ Greater or less, more or less perfect each.

“ These ever present power omniscient sees,

“ On them he forms his ever-made decrees ;



" Nor can he better love what merits least,  
 " Man than an angel, or than man a beast.  
 " Hence Reason, hence immortal Order springs,  
 " Knowledge and Love adapted to the things,  
 " And thence th' unerring rule of justice flows,  
 " To act what Order prompts, and Reason shows.  
 " When man in nature's purity remain'd,  
 " By pain untroubled, and by sin unstain'd ;  
 " Fair image of the God, and close conjoin'd,  
 " By innate union with the heav'nly mind ;  
 " In the pure splendor of substantial light,  
 " The beam divine of Reason blest'd his sight ;  
 " Seraphic order in its fount he view'd,  
 " Seeing he lov'd, and loving he pursu'd ;  
 " Nor dar'd the body, passive slave, controul  
 " The sov'reign mandates of the ruling soul.  
 " But soon by sin the sacred union broke,  
 " Man bows to earth beneath the heavy yoke.  
 " The darkling soul scarce feels a glimm'ring ray,  
 " Shrouded in sense from her immortal day.  
 " Vengeance divine offended Order arms,  
 " And clothes in terrors her celestial charms.  
 " Now grosser objects heav'n-born souls possess,  
 " Passions enslave, and servile cares oppress.  
 " Fraud, rapine, murder, guilt's long horrid train,  
 " Distracted nature's anarchy maintain.  
 " No more pure Reason earthly minds can move,  
 " No more can Order's charms persuasive prove.



" But as the moon reflecting borrow'd day,  
 " Sheds on our shadow'd world a feeble ray ;  
 " Some scatter'd beams of Reason law contains,  
 " While Order's rule must be enforc'd by pains.  
 " Hence death's black scroll, dire tortures hence are giv'n ;  
 " Hence kings, the necessary curse of heav'n.  
 " And just the doom of an avenging God,  
 " Who spurn'd his sceptre, feel the tyrant's rod.  
 " Blind by our fears we meet the ills we fly,  
 " In rule oppression, want in property."

So spoke the sage, and if not learn'd in vain,  
 If spotless truth in sacred books remain ;

Dearly the child hath paid the parent's pride,  
 And ill hath Law the heavenly rule supply'd.  
 Thus boasts some leech with unavailing art,  
 To mend the tainted lungs and wasting heart ;  
 Bids the loose springs with wonted vigour play,  
 And sprightly juices warm in cold decay.

Or would imperious reason deign to own,  
 The world not made for sovereign man alone ;  
 Some things there are for human use design'd,  
 And these in common dealt to human kind.  
 To mortal wants is given a power to use,  
 What to th' immortal part just heav'n might well refuse.  
 This faithful instinct in each breast implants,  
 All know their rights, for all must feel their wants.

But soon began the rage of wild desire,  
 To thirst for more than use could e'er require.



Ere stung by luxury's unfated call,  
 And ere ambition madly grasp'd the ball,  
 Vain restless man in busy search employ'd,  
 Saw somewhat still beyond the bliss enjoy'd,  
 Press'd eager on; the lowly and the great,  
 Alike their wish beyond their destin'd state;  
 Alike condemn'd, whatever Fortune grant,  
 To real poorness in phantastic want.

And now some sages high by others deem'd,  
 For virtue honour'd, and for parts esteem'd;  
 Call'd forth to judge where dubious claims are try'd;  
 Convince with reason, and with counsel guide;  
 Fix'd rules devise to sway th' assenting throng,  
 And marks distinct impress on right and wrong.

The simple precept subtle wiles evade,  
 And statutes as our crimes increas'd were made,  
 These were at first unwritten, plain and few,  
 'Till swell'd by time the law's vast volume grew;  
 And grown with these, to sway th' unweildy trust;  
 Thousands we chose to keep the millions just,  
 Some plac'd o'er others, others plac'd o'er these,  
 Thus government grew up by slow degrees;  
 Higher the pile arose, and still more high,  
 When lo! the summit ends in monarchy.  
 There plac'd, a man in gorgeous pomp appears,  
 And far o'er earth his tow'ring aspect rears;  
 While prostrate crowds his sacred smiles implore,  
 And what their crimes had form'd, their fears adore.



Low from beneath they lift their servile eyes,  
And see the proud colossus touch the skies.

So at some mountain's foot have children gaz'd,  
While close to heaven they view the summit rais'd,  
Eager they mount, new regions to explore,  
But heav'n is now as distant as before.

Thus views the crowd a throne, while those who rise  
Claim not a nearer kindred to the skies ;  
Earth is their parent, thither kings should bend,  
From thence they rise, and not from heaven descend.  
Happy, had all the royal sons of earth  
Thus sprung, nor guilt had claim'd the monstrous birth.  
Where from the fire descending through the line,  
Rapine and fraud confer a right divine.

Ye mortal gods, how vainly are ye proud ?  
If just your title, servants to the crowd ;  
If wide your sway, if large your treasur'd store,  
These but increase your servitude the more ;  
A part is only yours, the rest is theirs,  
And nothing all your own, except your cares.  
Shall man, by nature free, by nature made  
To share the feast her bounteous hand display'd,  
'Transfer these rights ? as well he may dispense  
The beam of reason, or the nerve of sense ;  
With all his strength the monarch's limbs invest,  
Or pour his valour in the royal breast.

Take the starv'd peasant's taste, devouring lord !  
Ere you deprive him of the genial board.



And if you would his liberty controul,  
 Assume the various actings of his soul !  
 So shall one man a people's powers enjoy,  
 Thus Indians deem of wretches they destroy,  
 Thus in old tales the fabled monster stands,  
 Proud of a thousand eyes, a thousand hands.  
 Thus dreams the sophist, who with subtle art,  
 Would prove the whole included in a part,  
 A people in their king ; and from the throng,  
 Transfer to him their rights in nature's wrong ;  
 Those sacred rights in nature's charter plain,  
 By wants that claim them, and by powers that gain.  
 ' Though sophists err, yet stand confess'd thy claim,  
 And be the king and multitude the same,  
 Whose deeds benevolent his title prove,  
 And royal selfishness, in public love ;  
 Nor, draining wasted realms for sordid self,  
 O scepter'd suicide ! destroy thy self.

Where fails this proof, in vain would we unite  
 The ruler's int'rest with the people's right.  
 Frantic ambition has her sep'rate claim,  
 The dropsy'd thirst of empire, wealth, or fame ;  
 Pride's boundless hope, valour's enthusiast rant,  
 With the long nameless train of fancy'd want.  
 Urg'd on by these, all view the magic prize,  
 The prospect widening as they higher rise ;  
 From him who seeks a limited command,  
 To him whose wish devours air, sea, and land.



Alike all foes to freedom's holy cause,  
 For freedom ties unbounded will with laws,  
 Alike all foes to every public gain,  
 For public blessings loose the bond-man's chain.

Ill-fated slaves of arbitrary sway!

Where trusted power seduces to betray;  
 Makes private failings rage a gen'ral pest,  
 And taints even virtue in the social breast;  
 Bids friendship plunder, charity undo  
 The blameless MANY, for the favour'd FEW.  
 'Till guilt high rear'd on crimes protecting crime,  
 Fills the heap'd measure of predestin'd time.

Far others, ye, O wealthy, wise, and brave!

Though subject, free; more freedom would enslave.  
 Bless'd with a rule by long experience try'd,  
 Unwarp'd by faction's rage, or kingly pride;  
 Bless'd with the means, whene'er this rule shall bend,  
 Again to trace it to its glorious end;  
 And bless'd with proofs, the proofs are seal'd with blood,  
 Whate'er the form, the end is public good.

But yet admit the sire his right fore-goes!  
 Can he his children's sep'rate claim dispose?  
 Whate'er the parent gave, whate'er he give,  
 They who have right to life, have right to live.  
 And spite of man's consent, or man's decree,  
 A right to life, is right to liberty.

Though for convenience fram'd the laws should shine,  
 Pure emanation from the source divine;



Such as can pierce the gloom of pagan night,  
 And untaught savages in woods enlight;  
 Such as on scaffolds can the guiltless save,  
 And torture on his throne the scepter'd slave;  
 Such as th' offending wretch reluctant owns,  
 And hails its beauty with his dying groans:  
 In such fair laws the will of heav'n impress'd,  
 Shines to all eyes, and rules the conscious breast.  
 Though tortures cease, though night's thick-mantling vail  
 From mortal ken the secret deed conceal;  
 Reason and conscience shall awake within,  
 And light the shade, and loud proclaim the sin.

“ But should the universal voice combine,  
 “ To cloath injustice in a robe divine?”  
 Let the same breath divest the day of light,  
 To blazon forth the dusky face of night.  
 Then shall the laws of fainted evil bind,  
 And human will subvert th' all-ruling mind:  
 That sacred fount whence lawful rule must spring,  
 And diff'rent from the robber marks the king.

Yet vainly would despotic will conclude,  
 That force may sway the erring multitude,  
 Justice, 'tis own'd, should ever guide the free,  
 But pow'r of wrong, in all, is liberty;  
 And for whatever purposes restrain'd,  
 A nation is enslav'd that may be chain'd.  
 Heaven gives to all a liberty of choice,  
 A people's good requires a people's voice;



Man's surest guide, where diff'rent views agree,  
 From private hate, and private int'rest free.  
 Fatal their change from such who rashly fly,  
 To the hard grasp of guiding tyranny ;  
 Soon shall they find, when will is arm'd with might,  
 Injustice wield the sword, though drawn for right.

Blind to these truths who fond of boundless sway,  
 Bids trembling slaves implicitly obey ;  
 Though by a long descent from Adam down  
 Through scepter'd heirs, he boasts his ancient crown,  
 Great nature's rebel forfeits every claim,  
 And loads the tyrant with th' usurper's name ;  
 While with each lawless act of proud command,  
 He stands proscrib'd by his own guilty hand.

Bow, Filmer, bow ! to hell's tremendous throne,  
 And bid thy fellow-damn'd suppress each groan !  
 'There sits a king whom pow'r divine hath giv'n,  
 Nor earth boasts one so surely sent from heav'n.  
 And thou, blest martyr in fair freedom's cause,  
 Thou great asserter of thy country's laws ;  
 Vainly oppression stopp'd thy potent breath ;  
 Truth shone more powerful through the vail of death ;  
 Example mov'd whom precept could not save,  
 And lifted axes wak'd each drowsy slave.

Yet magistrates must rule, they're useful things,  
 Our guilt the vengeance, and avenger brings.  
 Whate'er more perfect heav'n might first create,  
 A state well govern'd, now, is nature's state ;



For law from reason springs, spontaneous fruit,  
 And reason sure is man's first attribute.  
 Let visionary schoolmen toil in vain,  
 Who seek in anarchy for nature's reign ;  
 Wretched alike the slaves of lawless will,  
 Whether the savage, or the tyrant kill ;  
 Unjust alike all rule, where public choice  
 Speaks not through laws a willing people's voice.  
 Nor freedom suffers when the guilty fall,  
 'Tis nature's doom, 'tis self-defence in all.

Such now is man deprav'd that fear must sway,  
 To tread the paths where duty points the way ;  
 The wretch must suffer to forewarn the rest,  
 And some must fall to stop the spreading pest.  
 Alone the gen'ral welfare can demand  
 The bleeding victim from th' unwilling hand.

Hence public pains — what to the crime is due,  
 O Judge supreme ! must be reserv'd for you,  
 To you alone, whose all-pervading eye  
 Deep in the breast can latent thought espy ;  
 Try every action by the known intent,  
 And to each crime adapt its punishment ;  
 While men, misled by erring lights, dispense  
 The doom of guilt to injur'd innocence ;  
 Or though repentance cleanse the moral stain,  
 Inflict on crimes aton'd avenging pain.  
 Yet blameless they who act sincere their part,  
 Faultless he errs who cannot read the heart.



Not such fierce flames the mad enthusiast's zeal,  
 On errors harmless to the gen'ral weal,  
 Whether false notions wander far from truth,  
 Or age retain the trace impress'd in youth.  
 While int'rest prompts the holy murd'rer's hand,  
 In sacred fires to light th' unhallow'd brand ;  
 To draw destruction from heaven's saving page,  
 And bid sweet mercy breathe relentless rage.

Accurs'd all such ! and he with joy elate,  
 Whose baleful breath embitters certain fate ;  
 Who on th' imploring face malignant smiles,  
 And sentenc'd wretches wantonly reviles.

Better, far better in the savage den,  
 Let the robb'd lion judge o'er prostrate men :  
 Better let pow'r the lawless faulchion draw,  
 Than coward cruelty disgrace the law.

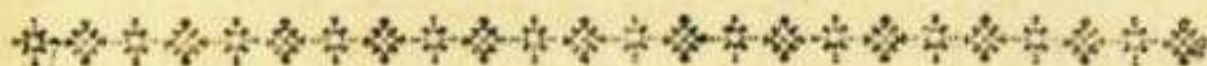
This well you know, O — ! whose righteous feat,  
 Gives to the innocent a sure retreat ;  
 Severely just, and piously humane,  
 The wretch you punish, while you share his pain.  
 Tears with the dreadful words of sentence flow,  
 Nor does the rigid judge the man forego.

So feels the breast humane, ye truly brave !  
 And such is thine, my friend, intent to save !  
 Whether thy bounty pining want relieve,  
 Or lenient pity sooth the hearts that grieve ;  
 Whether thy pious hand due bounds prescribe  
 To little tyrants, o'er the lesser tribe ;



Or whether nobler warmth expand thy soul,  
And huge leviathan unaw'd controul.

Nor Britain only claims thy gen'rous plan,  
Thy rule is justice, and thy care is man.  
And may this truth thy fair example prove,  
Justice shall fan the flame of social love,



## AN EPISTLE.

By the Same.

**T**HROUGH the wild maze of life's still varying plan,  
Bliss is alone th' important task of man.  
All else is trifling, whether grave or gay,  
A Newton's labours, or an infant's play;  
Whether this vainly wastes th' unheeded fun,  
Or those more vainly mark the course it run;  
For of the two, sure smaller is the fault,  
To err unthinking, than to err with thought;  
But if, like them, we still must trifles use,  
Harmless at least, like theirs, be those we chuse.  
Enough it is that reason blames the choice,  
Join not to her's the wretch's plaintive voice;  
Be folly free from guilt: let foplings play,  
Or write, or talk, or dress, or die away.  
Let those, if such there be, whose giant-mind  
Superior tow'rs above their pigmy kind,



Unaided and alone, the realms explore,  
 Where hail and snow renew their treasur'd store \*.  
 Lo! heav'n spreads all its stars; let those explain,  
 What balanc'd pow'rs the rolling orbs sustain;  
 Nor in more humble scales, pernicious weigh  
 Sense, justice, truth, against seducing pay.  
 So distant regions shall employ their thought,  
 And spotless senates here remain unbought.

Well had great † Charles, by early want inspir'd,  
 With warring puppets, guiltless praise acquir'd;  
 So would that flame have mimic fights engag'd,  
 Which fann'd by pow'r, o'er wasted nations rag'd.

Curs'd be the wretch, should all the mouths of fame,  
 Wide o'er the world his deathless deeds proclaim,  
 Who like a baneful comet spreads his blaze,  
 While trembling crowds in stupid wonder gaze;  
 Whose potent talents serve his lawless will,  
 Which turns each Virtue to a public ill,  
 With direful rage perverted might employs,  
 And heav'n's great ends with heav'n's best means destroys.  
 The praise of power is his, whose hand supplies  
 Fire to the bold, and prudence to the wise;  
 While man this only real merit knows,  
 Fitly to use the gifts which heav'n bestows:

\* Job, chap. xxxviii.

† Charles V. Emperor of Germany, who in his retirement amus'd himself with puppets. See Strada de bello Belgico.



If savage valour be his vaunted fame,  
 The mountain-lion shall dispute his claim :  
 Or, if perfidious wiles deserve applause,  
 Through slighted vows, and violated laws ;  
 The subtle plotter's title stands confess'd,  
 Whose dagger gores the trusting tyrant's breast.  
 And sure the villain less deserves his fate,  
 Who stabs one wretch, than he who stabs a state.  
 Now, mighty hero ! boast thy dear delights,  
 The price of toilsome days and sleepless nights ;  
 Say, canst thou aught in purple grandeur find,  
 Sweet as the slumbers of the lowly hind ?

Better are ye, the youthful and the gay,  
 Who jocund rove through pleasure's flow'ry way !  
 Yet seek not there for bliss ! your toil were vain,  
 (And disappointed toil is double pain)  
 Though from the living fount your nectar-bowls  
 Pour the soft balm upon your thirsty souls ;  
 Though pure the spring, though every draught sincere,  
 By pain unbitter'd, and unpall'd by fear ;  
 Though all were full as high as thought can soar,  
 'Till fancy fires, and wishes crave no more :  
 Let lovely woman artless charms display,  
 Where truth and goodness bask in beauty's ray ;  
 Let heav'nly melody luxuriant float  
 In swelling sounds, and breathe the melting note ;  
 Let gen'rous wines enliv'ning thought inspire,  
 While social converse sooths the genial fire :



If aught can yet more potent charms dispense,  
 Some stronger rapture, some sublimer sense;  
 Be these enjoy'd.—Then from the crowd arise  
 Some chief, in life's full pride maturely wise.  
 Ev'n you, my Lord, with titles, honours grac'd,  
 And higher still by native merit plac'd;  
 By stinted talents to no sphere confin'd,  
 Free ranging every province of the mind:  
 Equally fit, a nation's weight to bear,  
 Or shine in circles of the young and fair;  
 In grave debates instructed senates move,  
 Or melt the glowing dame to mutual love.  
 To heighten these, let conscious worth infuse  
 Sweet ease, and smiling mirth th' inspiring Muse.  
 Then answer, thou of every gift possess'd,  
 Say, from thy soul, art thou sincerely blest!  
 To various objects wherefore dost thou range?  
 Pleasure must cease, ere man can wish to change.  
 Hast thou not quitted Flaccus' sacred lay,  
 To talk with Bavius, or with Flavia play;  
 When wasted nature shuns the large expence  
 Of deep attention to exalted sense!  
 Precarious bliss! which soon, which oft must cloy,  
 And which how few, how very few enjoy!  
 Say, is there aught, on which, completely blest,  
 Fearless and full the raptur'd mind may rest?  
 Is there aught constant? Or, if such there be,  
 Can varying man be pleas'd with constancy?



Mark then what sense the blessing must employ !  
 The senses change, and loath accustom'd joy :  
 Eden in vain immortal sweets displays,  
 If the taste sickens, or our frame decays.

The range of life contracted limits bound ;  
 Yet more confin'd is pleasure's faithless round :  
 Fair op'ning to the sight, when first we run,  
 But, ah ! how alter'd, when again begun !  
 When tir'd we view the same known prospect o'er,  
 And lagging, tread the steps we trod before.  
 Now clogg'd with spleen, the lazy current flows,  
 Through doubts, and fears, and self-augmenting woes ;  
 'Till fated, loathing, hopeless here of bliss,  
 Some plunge to seek it into death's abyss.

Of all superfluous wealth's unnumber'd stings,  
 The sharpest is that knowledge which it brings ;  
 Enjoyment purchas'd makes its object known,  
 And then, alas ! each soft illusion's flown :  
 Love's promis'd sweet, ambition's lofty scheme,  
 The painter's image, and the poet's theme.

These, in perspective fair exalted high,  
 Attract with seeming charms the distant eye :  
 But when by envious Fortune plac'd too near,  
 Mis-shapen forms, and grosser tints appear :  
 Where lovely Venus led her beauteous train,  
 Some fiend gigantic holds her monstrous reign ;  
 Crowns, scepters, laurels are confus'dly strow'd,  
 A wild, deform'd, unmeaning, heavy load.



Some pleasures here with sparing hand are giv'n,  
 That sons of earth should taste their promis'd heav'n;  
 But what was meant to urge us to the chace,  
 Now stops, or sideways turns our devious race:  
 Though still to make the destin'd course more plain,  
 Thick are our erring paths beset with pain;  
 Nor has one object equal charms to prove  
 The fitting center of our restless love.  
 And when the great Creator's will had join'd,  
 Unequal pair! the body and the mind,  
 Lest the proud spirit should neglect her clay,  
 He had corporeal objects thought convey:  
 Each strong sensation to the soul impart,  
 Ecstatic transport or afflicting smart:  
 By that entic'd, the useful she enjoys;  
 By this deterr'd, she flies whate'er destroys:  
 Hence from the dagger's point sharp anguish flows,  
 And the soft couch is spread with sweet repose.

In something frail, though gen'ral this design,  
 For some exceptions every rule confine:  
 Yet few were they, while nature's genuine store  
 Supply'd our wants, nor man yet sought for more;  
 Ere diff'rent mixtures left no form the same,  
 And vicious habits chang'd our sickly frame.  
 Now subtle art may gild the venom'd pill,  
 And bait with soothing sweets destructive ill.

To narrow self heav'n's impulse unconfin'd  
 Diffusive reigns, and takes in all our kind.



The smile of joy reflected joy imparts ;  
 The wretch's groans pierce sympathizing hearts.  
 Yet not alike are all conjoin'd with all,  
 Nor throng with rival heat to nature's call :  
 By varying instinct different ties are known,  
 While love superior points to each his own ;  
 Those next the reach of our assisting hands,  
 And those to whom we're link'd by kindred bands ;  
 Those who most want, and best deserve our care,  
 In warmer streams the sacred influence share :  
 Ambrosial sweets her infant's lip distils,  
 While through the mother's heart quick rapture thrills.  
 The social fires friend, servant, neighbour claim,  
 Which blaze collected in the patriot's flame :  
 Hence Britain throbs superior in thy soul,  
 Nor idly wak'st thou for the distant pole.

Yet farther still the saving instinct moves,  
 And to the future wide extends our loves ;  
 Glows in our bosom for an unborn race,  
 And warms us mutual to the kind embrace.  
 For this, to man was giv'n the graceful air ;  
 For this, was woman form'd divinely fair.

But now to pleasure sensual views confin'd,  
 Reach not the use, for which it was design'd :  
 To this one point our hopes, our wishes tend,  
 And thus mistake the motive for the end.  
 Whate'er sensations from enjoyment flow,  
 Our erring thought to matter's force would owe ;



To that ascribe our pleasures and our pains,  
 And blindly for the cause mistake the means ;  
 In od'rous meads the vernal gale we praise,  
 Or dread the storm, that blows the wintry seas ;  
 While he's unheeded, who alone can move,  
 Claims all our fears, and merits all our love ;  
 Alone to souls can sense and thought convey,  
 Through the dark mansions of surrounding clay.

Man, part from heav'n, and part from humble earth,  
 A motley substance, takes his various birth ;  
 Close link'd to both, he hangs in diff'rent chains,  
 The pliant fetter length'ning as he strains.  
 If, bravely conscious of her native fires,  
 To the bold height his nobler frame aspires ;  
 Near as she soars to join th' approaching skies,  
 Our earth still lessens to her distant eyes.  
 But if o'erpois'd she sinks, her downward course  
 Each moment weighs, with still augmenting force ;  
 Low and more low, the burden'd spirit bends,  
 While weaker still each heav'nly link extends ;  
 'Till prostrate, grov'ling, fetter'd to the ground,  
 She lies in matter's heap o'erwhelm'd and bound.  
 Wrapt in the toils of sin, just heav'n employs  
 What caus'd her guilt, to blast her lawless joys :  
 Love, potent guardian of our length'ning race,  
 Unnerves the feeble lecher's cold embrace ;  
 And appetite, by nature giv'n to save,  
 Sinks the gorg'd glutton in his early grave.



What sends yon fleet o'er boist'rous seas to roll,  
 Beneath the burning line, and frozen pole?  
 Why ravage men the hills, the plains, the woods?  
 Why spoil all nature, earth, and air, and floods?  
 Seek they some prize to help a sinking state,  
 No!—this must all be done ere \* Bernard eat.  
 Tell it some untaught savage! with surprize  
 He asks, "How vast must be that giant's size!  
 "How great his pow'r, who thousands can employ!  
 "How great his force, who millions can destroy!"  
 But if the savage would, more curious, know  
 What potent virtues from such viands flow,  
 What blest effects they cause——consult with Sloane,  
 Let him explain the colic, gout, and stone!

Pleasure's for use; it differs in degree,  
 Proportion'd to the thing's necessity.  
 Hence various objects variously excite,  
 And diff'rent is the date of each delight;  
 But when th' allotted end we once attain,  
 Each step beyond it, is a step to pain.  
 Nor let us murmur.—Hath not earth a store  
 For every want? it was not meant for more.

Ebest is the man, as far as earth can bless,  
 Whose measur'd passions reach no wild excess;  
 Who, urg'd by nature's voice, her gifts enjoys,  
 Nor other means, than nature's force, employs.

\* A Frenchman render'd famous for a most extravagant expence in eating.



While warm with youth the sprightly current flows,  
 Each vivid sense with vig'rous rapture glows ;  
 And when he droops beneath the hand of age,  
 No vicious habit stings with fruitless rage ;  
 Gradual, his strength, and gay sensations cease,  
 While joys tumultuous sink in silent peace.

Far other is his lot, who, not content  
 With what the bounteous care of nature meant,  
 With labour'd skill would all her joys dilate,  
 Sublime their sense, and lengthen out their date ;  
 Add, blend, compose, each various mixture try,  
 And wind up appetite to luxury.

Thus guilty art unknown desires implants,  
 And viler arts must satisfy their wants ;  
 When to corruption by himself betray'd,  
 Gold blinds the slave, whom luxury has made.

The hand, that form'd us, must some use intend,  
 It gives us pow'rs proportion'd to that end ;  
 And happiness may justly be defin'd,  
 A full attainment of the end design'd.  
 Virtue and wisdom this alike implies,  
 And blest must be the virtuous and the wise.

Bliss is ordain'd for all, since heav'n intends  
 All beings should attain their destin'd ends :  
 For this the fair idea shines confess'd  
 To every mind, and glows in every breast.  
 Compar'd with this, all mortal joys are vain ;  
 Inspir'd by this, we restless onward strain.



High though we mount, the object mounts more high,  
 Eludes our grasp, and mingles with the sky.  
 With nothing less th' aspiring soul's content,  
 For nothing less her gen'rous flame was meant ;  
 Th' unerring rule, which all our steps should guide,  
 The certain test, by which true good is try'd.  
 Blest when we reach it, wretched while we miss,  
 Our joys, our sorrows prove, there must be bliss.  
 Nor can this be some visionary dream,  
 Where heated fancy forms the flatt'ring scheme.  
 There sure is bliss—else, why by all desir'd ?  
 What guileful pow'r has the mad search inspir'd ?  
 Could accident produce in all the same,  
 Or a vain shadow raise a real flame ?  
 When nature in the world's distended space,  
 Or fill'd, or almost fill'd each smaller place ;  
 Careful in meanest matter to produce  
 Each single motion for some certain use ;  
 Hard was the lot of her first fav'rite, man,  
 Faulty the scheme of his contracted span,  
 If that alone must know an useless void,  
 And he feel longings ne'er to be enjoy'd.

That only can produce consummate joy,  
 Which equals all the pow'rs it would employ ;  
 Such fitting object to each talent giv'n,  
 Earth cannot fit what was design'd for heav'n.  
 Why then is man with gifts sublimest fraught,  
 And active will, and comprehensive thought ?



For what is all this waste of mental force?  
 What! for a house, a coach, a dog, a horse?  
 Has nature's Lord inverted nature's plan?  
 Is man now made for what was made for man?

There must be pleasures past the reach of sense,  
 Some nobler source must happiness dispense:  
 Reason, arise! and vindicate thy claim,  
 Flash on our minds the joy-infusing flame;  
 Pour forth the fount of light, whose endless store  
 Thought drinks insatiate, while it thirsts for more.  
 And thou, seraphic flame! who could'st inspire  
 The prophet's voice, and wrap his soul in fire;  
 Ray of th' eternal beam! who canst pervade  
 The distant past, and future's gloomy shade:  
 While trembling reason tempts heav'n's dazzling height,  
 Sublime her force, and guide her dubious flight;  
 Strengthen'd by thee, she bears the streaming blaze,  
 And drinks new light from truth's immortal rays.  
 Great, only evidence of things divine!  
 By thee reveal'd, the mystic wonders shine!  
 What puzzled sophists vainly would explore,  
 What humbled pride in silence must adore,  
 What plainly mark'd in heav'n's deliver'd page,  
 Makes the taught hind more wise than Greece's sage.  
 Yet reason proves thee in her low degree,  
 And owns thy truths, from their necessity.

Conspicuous now is happiness display'd,  
 Possessing him for whom alone we're made.



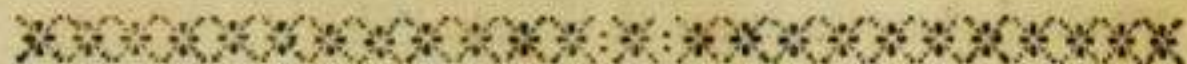
For he alone all human blifs compleats,  
 To him alone th' expanding bosom beats ;  
 Who fills each faculty, each pow'r can move,  
 Exerts all thought, and deep absorbs all love ;  
 Whose ceaseless being years would tell in vain,  
 Whose attributes immense all bounds disdain.  
 No sickly taste the heav'nly rapture cloy,  
 Nor wearied senses sink in whelming joys ;  
 While, rais'd above low matter's grosser frame,  
 Pure spirit blazes in his purer flame.  
 Such are th' immortal blessings that attend  
 The just and good, the patriot and the friend.  
 Nor such alone in distant prospect cheer,  
 They taste heav'n's joys anticipated here.  
 These in the smiling cups of pleasure flow,  
 Or, mingling, sooth the bitter stream of woe ;  
 These pay the loss of honours, and of place,  
 And teach that guilt alone is true disgrace ;  
 These with the glorious exile cheerful rove,  
 And, far from courts, fresh bloom in Curio's grove.

Long may such blifs, by such enjoy'd, attest,  
 The greatly virtuous are the greatly blest !  
 Enough there are amidst yon gorgeous train,  
 Who, wretched, prove all other joys are vain.

So shines the truth these humble lines unfold,  
 " Fair virtue ever is unwisely sold."  
 Too mean a price sublimest fortune brings,  
 Too mean the wealth, the smiles, the crowns of kings :



For rais'd o'er these, she makes our bliss secure,  
 The present pleasing, and the future sure.  
 While prosp'rous guilt a sad reverse appears,  
 And in the tasteless now, the future fears.



## AN EPISTLE to a LADY.

By the Same.

**C**Larinda, dearly lov'd, attend  
 The counsels of a faithful friend ;  
 Who with the warmest wishes fraught,  
 Feels all, at least, that friendship ought.  
 But since by ruling heav'n's design,  
 Another's fate shall influence thine ;  
 O ! may these lines for him prepare  
 A bliss, which I would die to share !

Man may for wealth or glory roam,  
 But woman must be blest at home ;  
 To this should all her studies tend,  
 This her great object and her end.  
 Distaste unmingled pleasures bring,  
 And use can blunt affliction's sting ;  
 Hence perfect bliss no mortals know,  
 And few are plung'd in utter woe ;  
 While nature arm'd against despair,  
 Gives pow'r to mend, or strength to bear ;

And



And half the thought content may gain,  
Which spleen employs to purchase pain.

Trace not the fair domestic plan,  
From what you would, but what you can !  
Nor, peevish, spurn the scanty store,  
Because you think you merit more !  
Bliss ever differs in degree,  
Thy share alone is meant for thee ;  
And thou should'st think, however small,  
That share enough, for 'tis thy all :  
Vain scorn will aggravate distress,  
And only make that little less.

Admit whatever trifles come,  
Units compose the largest sum :  
O ! tell them o'er, and say how vain  
Are those which form ambition's train :  
Which swell the monarch's gorgeous state,  
And bribe to ill the guilty Great !  
But thou more blest, more wise than these,  
Shalt build up happiness on ease,

Hail sweet Content ! where joy serene  
Gilds the mild soul's unruffled scene ;  
And with blith fancy's pencil wrought,  
Spreads the white web of flowing thought ;  
Shines lovely in the cheerful face,  
And cloaths each charm with native grace ;  
Effusion pure of bliss sincere,  
A vesture for a god to wear.



Far other ornaments compose  
 The garb that shrouds dissembled woes,  
 Piec'd out with motley dies and sorts,  
 Freaks, whimsies, festivals and sports ;  
 The troubled mind's fantastic dress,  
 Which madness titles happiness.

While the gay wretch to revel bears  
 The pale remains of sighs and tears :  
 And seeks in crowds, like her undone,  
 What only can be found in one.

But, chief, my gentle friend ! remove  
 Far from thy couch seducing love !

O ! shun the false magician's art,

Nor trust thy yet unguarded heart !

Charm'd by his spells fair honour flies,

And thousand treach'rous phantoms rise,

Where guilt in beauty's ray beguiles,

And ruin lurks in friendship's smiles.

Lo ! where th' enchanted captive dreams

Of warbling groves, and purling streams ;

Of painted meads, of flowers that shed

Their odours round her fragrant bed.

Quick shifts the scene, the charm is lost,

She wakes upon a desert coast !

No friendly hand to lend its aid,

No guardian bow'r to spread its shade ;

Expos'd to every chilling blast,

She treads th' inhospitable waste ;



And down the drear decline of life,  
Sinks a forlorn, dishonour'd wife.

Neglect not thou the voice of Fame,  
But clear from crime, be free from blame!

'Though all were innocence within,  
'Tis guilt to wear the garb of sin.

Virtue rejects the foul disguise:  
None merit praise who praise despise.

Slight not, in supercilious strain,  
Long practis'd modes, as low or vain!  
'The world will vindicate their cause,  
And claim blind faith in custom's laws.

Safer with multitudes to stray,  
'Than tread alone a fairer way;  
To mingle with the erring throng,  
'Than boldly speak ten millions wrong.

Beware of the relentless train,  
Who forms adore, whom forms maintain!  
Left prudes demure, or coxcombs loud,  
Accuse thee to the partial crowd;  
Foes who the laws of honour slight,  
A judge who measures guilt by spite.

Behold the sage Aurelia stand,  
Disgrace and fame at her command!  
As if heaven's delegate design'd,  
Sole arbiter of all her kind.

Whether she try some favour'd piece,  
By rules devis'd in ancient Greece;



Or whether modern in her flight,  
 She tells what Paris thinks polite.  
 For much her talents to advance,  
 She study'd Greece, and travell'd France.  
 There learn'd the happy art to please,  
 With all the charms of labour'd ease ;  
 Through looks and nods with meaning fraught,  
 To teach what she was never taught.

By her each latent spring is seen,  
 The workings foul of secret spleen ;  
 The guilt that sculks in fair pretence,  
 Or folly veil'd in specious sense.  
 And much her righteous spirit grieves,  
 When worthlessness the world deceives ;  
 Whether the erring crowd commends  
 Some patriot sway'd by private ends ;  
 Or husband trust a faithless wife,  
 Secure in ignorance from strife.  
 Averse she brings their deeds to view,  
 But justice claims the rig'rous due ;  
 Humanely anxious to produce  
 At least some possible excuse.

O ne'er may virtue's dire disgrace  
 Prepare a triumph for the base!

Mere forms the fool implicit sway,  
 Which witlings with contempt survey,  
 Blind folly no defect can see,  
 Half wisdom views but one degree ;



The wise remoter uses reach,  
Which judgment and experience teach.

Whoever would be pleas'd and please,  
Must do what others do with ease.

Great precept undefin'd by rule,  
And only learn'd in custom's school;  
To no peculiar form confin'd,  
It spreads through all the human kind;  
Beauty and wit and worth supplies,  
Yet graceful in the good and wise.

Rich with this gift and none beside,  
In fashion's stream how many glide?  
Secure from every mental woe,  
From treach'rous friend or open foe;  
From social sympathy that shares  
The public loss or private cares;  
Whether the barb'rous foe invade,  
Or merit pine in fortune's shade.

Hence gentle Anna ever gay,  
The same to-morrow as to-day.  
Save where perchance, when others weep,  
Her cheek the decent sorrow steep;  
Save when perhaps a melting tale,  
O'er every tender breast prevail.

The good, the bad, the great, the small,  
She likes, she loves, she honours all.  
And yet if sland'rous malice blame,  
Patient she yields a sister's fame.



Alike if satire or if praise,  
 She says whate'er the circle says ;  
 Implicit does whate'er we do,  
 Without one point or wish in view,  
 Sure test of others, faithful glass  
 Through which the various phantoms pass,  
 Wide blank, unfeeling when alone,  
 No care, no joy, no thought her own.

Not thus succeeds the peerless dame,  
 Who looks, and talks, and acts for fame ;  
 Intent, so wide her cares extend,  
 To make the universe her friend.  
 Now with the gay in frolic shines,  
 Now reasons deep with deep divines.  
 With courtiers now extols the great,  
 With patriots fights o'er Britain's fate.  
 Now breathes with zealots holy fires,  
 Now melts in less refin'd desires.  
 Doom'd to exceed in each degree,  
 Too wise, too weak, too proud, too free,  
 Too various for one single word,  
 The high sublime of deep absurd.  
 While every talent nature grants,  
 Just serves to shew how much she wants.

Although in ——— combine  
 The virtues of our sex and thine :  
 Her hand restrains the widow's tears,  
 Her sense informs, and soothes and cheers ;



Yet like an angel in disguise,  
 She shines but to some favour'd eyes ;  
 Nor is the distant herd allow'd  
 To view the radiance through the cloud.

But thine is every winning art,  
 Thine is the friendly honest heart :  
 And should the gen'rous spirit flow,  
 Beyond where prudence fears to go ;  
 Such fallies are of nobler kind,  
 Than virtues of a narrow mind.



## AN EPISTLE to Mr. POPE.

By the Same.

**H**EAVEN in the human breast implants  
 Fit appetites for all our wants ;  
 With hunger prompts to strength'ning food,  
 With love of praise to public good ;  
 These to their object strait convey,  
 While reason winds her tardy way.

Yet in one center should unite,  
 Faith, instinct, reason, appetite :  
 One perfect plan ordain'd to trace,  
 And nature dignify with grace ;  
 In one great system meant to roll,  
 To move, support, and guide the whole.

But



But some there are who rigid blame  
 The mind that thirsts for righteous fame;  
 And with weak lights presumptuous scan  
 The springs which move predestin'd man.  
 And some there are, accurs'd their art,  
 Though all the nine their charms impart,  
 Who in false forms of great and just,  
 Cloath av'rice, treachery, rage and lust:  
 As if superior beings suit  
 Those attributes which sink the brute.  
 But vainly chime the partial lays,  
 Chaste Fame rejects all spurious praise.  
 She, fairest offspring of the skies,  
 The goddess of the brave and wise,  
 Whose sacred impulse prompts the best  
 To succour and preserve the rest,  
 Is deaf to every private call,  
 And wakes but at the voice of all.

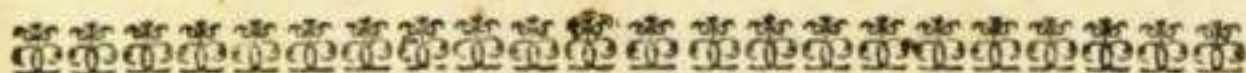
From heaps of ill-collected gain,  
 From hecatombs by heroes slain,  
 From courts, where guilty greatness dwells,  
 She flies to penury and cells;  
 With Erskine, pious exile, goes,  
 To sooth a drooping father's woes;  
 Or mingling with the orphan-train,  
 She sings the bounties of Germain.

Nor pow'r, nor policy of state,  
 Can ever give intrinsic weight:



And should fallacious art display  
 O'er titled dross a golden ray,  
 Still baser through detecting years,  
 The speckled counterfeit appears.

But when from proof, fair issuing forth,  
 The ore asserts its native worth;  
 Then, sov'reign bard, 'tis justly thine  
 To stamp the well-attested coin;  
 And consecrated with thy name,  
 To treasure in the stores of Fame.



EPISTLE to POLLIO, from the  
 Hills of HOWTH in IRELAND.

By the Same.

**P**OLLIO! would'st thou condescend  
 Here to see thy humble friend,  
 Far from doctors, potions, pills,  
 Drinking health on native hills;  
 Thou the precious draught may'st share,  
 Lucy shall the bowl prepare.  
 From the brousing goat it flows,  
 From each balmy shrub that grows;

Hence



Hence the kidling's wanton fire,  
 Hence the nerves that brace his fire.  
 Vigorous, buxom, young and gay,  
 Thou like them shalt love and play.

What, though far from silver Thames,  
 Stately piles, and courtly dames;  
 Here we boast a purer flood,  
 Joys that stream from sprightly blood;  
 Here is simple beauty seen,  
 Fair, and cloath'd like beauty's queen:  
 Nature's hands the garbs compose,  
 From the lilly and the rose.  
 Or, if charm'd with richer dies,  
 Fancy every robe supplies.  
 Should perchance some high-born fair,  
 Absent, claim thy tender care;  
 Here, enraptur'd shalt thou trace,  
 S——'s shape, and R——'s face;  
 While the waking dream shall pay  
 Many a wishing, hopeless day.  
 Domes with gold and toil unbought,  
 Rise by magic pow'r of thought,  
 Where by artist's hand undrawn,  
 Slopes the vale, and spreads the lawn;  
 As if sportive nature meant,  
 Here to mock the works of Kent.

Come, and with thee bring along  
 Jocund tale and witty song.



Sense to teach, and words to move,  
 Arts that please, adorn, improve ;  
 And, to gild the glorious scene,  
 Conscience spotless and serene,

Poor with all a H——t's store,  
 Lives the man who pines for more.  
 Wretched he who doom'd to roam,  
 Never can be blest at home ;  
 Nor retire within his mind,  
 From th' ungrateful and unkind.  
 Happy they whom crowds befriend,  
 Curs'd who on the crowd depend ;  
 On the great one's peevish fit,  
 On the coxcomb's spurious wit ;  
 Ever sentenc'd to bemoan  
 Others failings in their own.

If, like them, rejecting ease,  
 Hills and health no longer please ;  
 Quick descend ! — Thou may'st resort  
 To the viceroy's splendid court.  
 There, indignant, shalt thou see  
 Cringing slaves, who might be free,  
 Brib'd with titles, hope, or gain,  
 Tye their country's shameful chain ;  
 Or, inspir'd by heav'n's good cause,  
 Waste the land with holy laws :  
 While the gleanings of their power,  
 Lawyers, lordlings, priests devour.



Now, methinks, I hear thee say,  
“ Drink alone thy mountain-whey !  
“ Wherefore tempt the Irish shoals ?  
“ Sights like these are nearer Paul’s.”

---

An ODE to WILLIAM PULTNEY, Esq;

By the Same.

I.

**R**EMOTE from liberty and truth,  
By fortune’s crime, my early youth  
Drank error’s poison’d springs,  
Taught by dark creeds and mystic law,  
Wrapt up in reverential awe,  
I bow’d to priests and kings.

II.

Soon reason dawn’d, with troubled sight  
I caught the glimpse of painful light,  
Afflicted and afraid,  
Too weak it shone to mark my way,  
Enough to tempt my steps to stray  
Along the dubious shade.



III.

Restless I roam'd, when from afar  
Lo, HOOKER shines! the friendly star  
Sends forth a steady ray.

Thus cheer'd, and eager to pursue,  
I mount, 'till glorious to my view,  
LOCKE spreads the realms of day.

IV.

Now warm'd with noble SIDNEY's page,  
I pant with all the patriot's rage ;  
Now wrapt in PLATO's dream,  
With MORE and HARRINGTON around  
I tread fair Freedom's magic ground,  
And trace the flatt'ring scheme.

V.

But soon the beauteous vision flies ;  
And hideous spectres now arise,  
Corruption's direful train :  
The partial judge perverting laws,  
The priest forsaking virtue's cause,  
And senates slaves to gain.

VI.

Vainly the pious artist's toil  
Would rear to heaven a mortal pile,  
On some immortal plan ;  
Within a sure, though varying date,  
Confin'd, alas! is every state  
Of empire and of man.



VII.

What though the good, the brave, the wise,  
With adverse force undaunted rise,  
To break th' eternal doom !  
Though CATO liv'd, though TULLY spoke,  
Though BRUTUS dealt the godlike stroke,  
Yet perish'd fated ROME.

VIII.

To swell some future tyrant's pride,  
Good FLEURY pours the golden tide  
On Gallia's smiling shores ;  
Once more her fields shall thirst in vain  
For wholesome streams of honest gain,  
While rapine wastes her stores.

IX.

Yet glorious is the great design,  
And such, O PULTNEY ! such is thine,  
To prop a nation's frame.  
If crush'd beneath the sacred weight,  
The ruins of a falling state  
Shall tell the patriot's name.





An ODE to the Right Honourable the  
Lord LONSDALE.

By the Same.

I.

**L**ONSDALE! thou ever-honour'd name,  
For such is sacred virtue's claim,  
Say, why! my noble friend!  
While nature sheds her balmy powers  
O'er hill and dale, in leaves and flowers,  
Say, why my joys suspend!

II.

Here spreads the lawn high-crown'd with wood,  
Here slopes the vale, there winds the flood  
In many a crystal maze.  
The fishes sport, in silver pride  
Slow moves the swan, on either side  
The herds promiscuous graze.

III.

Or if the stiller shade you love,  
Here solemn nods th' imbow'ring grove  
O'er innocence and ease;  
Whether with deep reflection fraught,  
Or in the sprightly stream of thought,  
The lighter trifles please.



## IV.

\* And should the shaft of treacherous spleen  
 Glance venom'd through this peaceful scene,  
 Unheeded may it fly.  
 Provok'd, nor tempted to repay,  
 Though truth severer prompt the lay,  
 A mean prosaic lie.

## V.

Here with the pheasant and the hare,  
 Unfearful of the human snare,  
 Have statesmen pass'd a day.  
 While far from yon forbidden gate,  
 Pale care and lank remorse await  
 Their slow-returning prey.

## VI.

O! blind to all the joys of life,  
 Who seek them in the storm of strife.  
 Destroying, or destroy'd.  
 Less wretched they, and yet unblest'd,  
 Who batten in lethargic rest,  
 On blessings unenjoy'd.

## VII.

But come, my friend, the sun invites,  
 For thee the town hath no delights,  
 Distasted and aggriev'd;  
 While fools believe, while villains cheat,  
 Too honest to approve deceit,  
 Too wise to be deceiv'd.

\* Alluding to a certain scandalous libel.

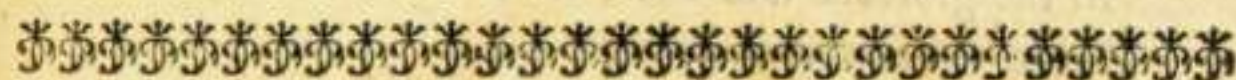


## VIII.

Or dost thou fear lest dire disease  
 Again thy tortur'd frame may seize ;  
 And hast thou therefore stay'd ?  
 O ! rather haste, where thou shalt find  
 A ready hand, a gentle mind,  
 To comfort and to aid.

## IX.

And while by sore afflictions try'd,  
 You bear without the Stoic's pride,  
 What Stoic never bore ;  
 O ! may I learn like thee to bear,  
 And what shall be my destin'd share,  
 To suffer, not explore.



## An O D E.

By the Same.

**G**ENTLE, idle, trifling boy,  
 Sing of pleasures, sing of joy !  
 Well you paint the crystal spring,  
 Well the flow'ry meadow sing,  
 But beware with bolder flight,  
 Tempt not heaven's unequal height ;



But beware ! with impious strain,  
 Mock not freedom's hallow'd train !  
 Sacred, here, O ! ever be  
 Heaven, and heaven-born liberty !

Let the slaves of lawless sway,  
 Let the stupid flock obey !  
 Pent within a narrow fold,  
 Ty'd, and stript, and slain, and sold,  
 Happier stars the brave befriend,  
 Britons know a nobler end.

Theirs it is to temper laws,  
 Theirs to watch in freedom's cause,  
 Theirs one common good to share,  
 Theirs to feel one common care ;  
 In the glorious task combin'd,  
 From the monarch to the hind.

Yet O ! cease not gentle boy !  
 Sing of pleasures, sing of joy !  
 Like thy brothers of the wing,  
 Idly hop, and chirp, and sing.  
 Heaven can nothing vain produce,  
 Ev'ry creature has its use.  
 Thine it is to sooth our toil,  
 Thine to make e'en wisdom smile,  
 Much they err who such despise,  
 Trifles please the truly wise.





An O D E.

By the Same.

I.

ON Stow, the Muse's happy theme,  
Let fancy's eye enamour'd gaze ;  
Where through one nobly simple scheme,  
Ten thousand varying beauties please.  
There patriot-virtue rears her shrine,  
Nor love! art thou depriv'd of thine.

II.

Mark where from POPE's exhaustless vein,  
Pure flows the stream of copious thought,  
While nature pours the genial strain,  
With fairest springs of learning fraught ;  
The treasures of each clime and age,  
Grace and enrich his sacred page.

III.

So while through Britain's fields her Thames  
Prolific rolls his silver tide ;  
The tribute of a thousand streams  
Swells the majestic river's pride ;  
And where his gen'rous current strays,  
The wealth of either world conveys.

IV. Far

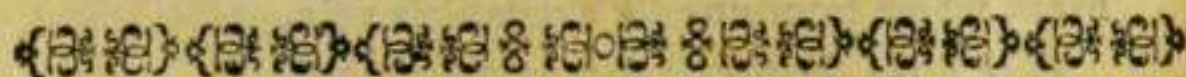


## IV.

Far other is that wretch's song,  
 Whose scanty rill devoid of force,  
 With idle tinklings creeps along,  
 A narrow, crooked, dubious course :  
 Or foul with congregated floods,  
 Spreads a wide waste o'er plains, and woods.

## V.

In action thus the mind express'd  
 High soars in Pope the true sublime :  
 A Stow unfolds a Cobham's breast,  
 A Bavius crawls in doggrel rhyme.  
 Through all their various works we trace  
 The greatly virtuous, and the base.



## An O D E.

By the Same.

## I.

**T**OO anxious for the public weal,  
 A while suspend the toilsome strife !  
 O think if Britain claims thy zeal,  
 Thy friends and Britain claim thy life !

II. Thy



## II.

Thy gen'rous, free, and active soul,  
 Inspir'd by glory's sacred flame,  
 Springs ardent to the distant goal,  
 And strains the weaker mortal frame.

## III.

Happy whom reason deigns to guide,  
 Secure within the golden mean,  
 Who shuns the Stoic's senseless pride,  
 Nor wallows with the herd obscene.

## IV.

He nor with brow severely bent,  
 Chides pleasure's smiling train away ;  
 Nor careless of life's great intent,  
 With folly wastes each heedless day.

## V.

But from the mountain's lofty height,  
 Now nature's mighty frame surveys :  
 And now descending with delight,  
 Along the humble valley strays.

## VI.

So have I seen thee gain applause,  
 Though faction rag'd, from Britain's peers ;  
 Then glorious in thy country's cause,  
 Go whisper love in Chloe's ears.





An ODE to MANKIND.

Address'd to the PRINCE.

By the Same.

INTRODUCTION to the PRINCE.

**N**OR me the glories of thy birth engage,  
With royal names to swell my pompous page :  
Nor meaner views allure, in soothing lays  
To court thy favour with officious praise.  
Yet praise it is, thus to address thine ear  
In strains no slave dare sing, no tyrant hear ;  
While warm for Britain's rights and nature's laws,  
I call forth Britain's HOPE in freedom's cause :  
Assert an empire which to ALL belongs,  
And vindicate a world's long suffer'd wrongs.

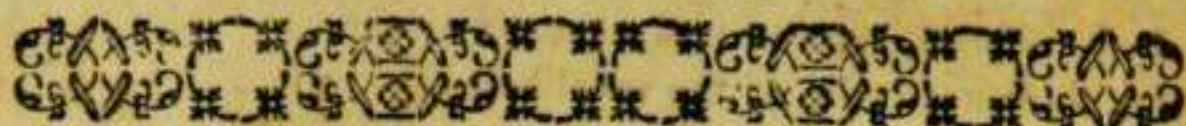
These saving truths import thee most to know,  
The links that tie the mighty to the low ;  
What now, our fellow-subject, is your due,  
And, when our lord, shall be a debt on you.  
O! may'st thou to the throne such maxims bring !  
And feel the free-man while thou reign'st the king.



Far hence the tribe, whose servile arts delude,  
 And teach the great to spurn the multitude.  
 Are those unworthy of the royal heir,  
 Who claim the future monarch's duteous care?  
 Still may thy thoughts the godlike task pursue,  
 And to the many ne'er prefer the few!  
 Still mayst thou fly thy fortune's specious friends,  
 Who deal forth sov'reign grace to private ends;  
 In narrow streams divert the copious tide,  
 Exalt one sect and damn the world beside:  
 While with false lights directing partial rule,  
 The lord of nations falls a party's tool.  
 Such there have been — and such, in truth's despite,  
 Disgrac'd the cause of liberty and right.  
 But thou shalt rise superior to their arts,  
 And fix thy empire in a people's hearts.

Nor hence may faction boast her favour'd claim,  
 Where selfish passions borrow virtue's name:  
 Free government alone preserves the free,  
 And righteous rule is gen'ral liberty;  
 Their guiding law is freedom's native voice,  
 The public good defin'd by public choice;  
 And justly should the bold offenders fall,  
 Who dare invade the sov'reign rights of all;  
 A king who proudly makes these claims his own,  
 Or they whose rage would shake a lawful throne.  
 From truths like these proceeds a right divine,  
 And may the pow'r that rais'd, preserve thy scepter'd line.





To MANKIND: An ODE.

I.

**I**S there, or do the schoolmen dream?  
Is there on earth a pow'r supreme,  
The delegate of heav'n,  
To whom an uncontroul'd command,  
In every realm o'er sea and land,  
By special grace is giv'n?

II.

Then say, what signs this god proclaim?  
Dwells he amidst the diamond's flame,  
A throne his hallow'd shrine?  
The borrow'd pomp, the arm'd array,  
Want, fear, and impotence betray:  
Strange proofs of pow'r divine!

III.

If service due from human kind,  
To men in slothful ease reclin'd,  
Can form a sov'reign's claim:  
Hail monarchs! ye, whom heav'n ordains,  
Our toils unshar'd, to share our gains,  
Ye ideots, blind and lame!



IV.

Superior virtue, wisdom, might,  
Create and mark the ruler's right,

So reason must conclude :

Then thine it is, to whom belong  
The wise, the virtuous, and the strong,  
Thrice sacred multitude !

V.

In thee, vast ALL ! are these contain'd,  
For thee are those, thy parts ordain'd,

So nature's systems roll :

The scepter's thine, if such there be ;  
If none there is, then thou art free,  
Great monarch ! mighty whole !

VI.

Let the proud tyrant rest his cause  
On faith, prescription, force, or laws,  
An host's or senate's voice !

His voice affirms thy stronger due,  
Who for the many made the few,  
And gave the species choice.

VII.

Unsanctify'd by thy command,  
Unown'd by thee, the scepter'd hand  
The trembling slave may bind.  
But loose from nature's moral ties,  
The oath by force impos'd belies  
The unassenting mind.



## VIII.

Thy will's thy rule, thy good its end;  
 You punish only to defend

What parent nature gave:  
 And he who dares her gifts invade,  
 By nature's oldest law is made  
 Thy victim or thy slave.

## IX.

Thus reason founds the just decree  
 On universal liberty,  
 Not private rights resign'd:  
 Through various nature's wide extent,  
 No private beings e'er were meant  
 To hurt the gen'ral kind.

## X.

Thee justice guides, thee right maintains,  
 Th' oppressor's wrongs, the pilf'rer's gains,  
 Thy injur'd weal impair.  
 Thy warmest passions soon subside,  
 Nor partial envy, hate, nor pride,  
 Thy temper'd counsels share.

## XI.

Each instance of thy vengeful rage,  
 Collected from each clime and age,  
 Though malice swell the sum,  
 Would seem a spotless scanty scroll,  
 Compar'd with Marius' bloody roll,  
 Or Sylla's hippodrome.



## XII.

But thine has been imputed blame,  
 Th' unworthy few assume thy name,  
 The rabble weak and loud ;  
 Or those who on thy ruins feast,  
 The lord, the lawyer, and the priest ;  
 A more ignoble crowd.

## XIII.

Avails it thee, if one devours,  
 Or lesser spoilers share his pow'rs,  
 While both thy claim oppose ?  
 Monsters who wore thy sully'd crown,  
 Tyrants who pull'd those monsters down,  
 Alike to thee were foes.

## XIV.

Far other shone fair Freedom's hand,  
 Far other was th' immortal stand,  
 When Hampden fought for thee :  
 They snatch'd from rapine's gripe thy spoils,  
 The fruits and prize of glorious toils,  
 Of arts and industry.

## XV.

On thee yet foams the preacher's rage,  
 On thee fierce frowns th' historian's page,  
 A false apostate train :  
 Tears stream adown the martyr's tomb ;  
 Unpity'd in their harder doom,  
 Thy thousands strow the plain.



## XVI.

These had no charms to please the sense,  
 No graceful port, no eloquence,  
 To win the Muse's throng :  
 Unknown, un Sung, unmark'd they lie ;  
 But Cæsar's fate o'ercasts the sky,  
 And Nature mourns his wrong.

## XVII.

Thy foes, a frontless band, invade ;  
 Thy friends afford a timid aid,  
 And yield up half thy right.  
 Ev'n Locke beams forth a mingled ray,  
 Afraid to pour the flood of day  
 On man's too feeble fight.

## XVIII.

Hence are the motley systems fram'd,  
 Of right transfer'd, of pow'r reclaim'd ;  
 Distinctions weak and vain.  
 Wise nature mocks th' wrangling herd ;  
 For unreclaim'd, and untransfer'd,  
 Her pow'rs and rights remain.

## XIX.

While law the royal agent moves,  
 The instrument thy choice approves,  
 We bow through him to you.  
 But change, or cease th' inspiring choice,  
 The sov'reign sinks a private voice,  
 Alike in one, or few !



## XX.

Shall then the wretch, whose daftard heart  
 Shrinks at a tyrant's nobler part,  
 And only dares betray ;  
 With reptile wiles, alas ! prevail,  
 Where force, and rage, and priest-craft fail,  
 To pilfer pow'r away ?

## XXI.

O ! shall the bought, and buying tribe,  
 The slaves who take, and deal the bribe,  
 A people's claims enjoy !  
 So Indian murd'ers hope to gain  
 The pow'rs and virtues of the slain,  
 Of wretches they destroy.

## XXII.

“ Avert it, heav'n ! you love the brave,  
 “ You hate the treach'rous, willing slave,  
 “ The self-devoted head.  
 “ Nor shall an hireling's voice convey  
 “ That sacred prize to lawless sway,  
 “ For which a nation bled.”

## XXIII.

Vain pray'r, the coward's weak resource !  
 Directing reason, active force,  
 Propitious heaven bestows.  
 But ne'er shall flame the thund'ring sky,  
 To aid the trembling herd that fly  
 Before their weaker foes.

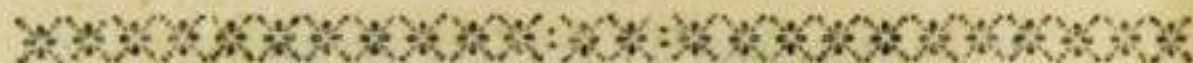


## XXIV.

In names there dwell no magic charms,  
 The British virtues, British arms  
 Unloos'd our fathers' band :  
 Say, Greece and Rome ! if these should fail,  
 What names, what ancestors avail,  
 To save a sinking land ?

## XXV.

Far, far from us such ills shall be,  
 Mankind shall boast one nation free,  
 One monarch truly great :  
 Whose title speaks a people's choice,  
 Whose sovereign will a people's voice,  
 Whose strength a prosp'rous state.



## V E R S E S to C A M I L L A.

By the Same.

**W**EARY'D with indolent repose,  
 A life unmix'd with joys or woes ;  
 Where all the lazy moments crept,  
 And every passion sluggish slept ;  
 I wish'd for love's inspiring pains,  
 To rouse the loiterer in my veins,  
 Th' officious power my call attends,  
 He who uncall'd his succour lends ;

And



And with a smile of wanton spite,  
 He gave Camilla to my fight.  
 Her eyes their willing captive seize,  
 Her look, her air, her manner please;  
 New beauties please, unseen before,  
 Or seen, in her they please me more;  
 And soon, too soon, alas! I find  
 The virtues of a nobler kind.

Now cheerful springs the morning ray,  
 Now cheerful sinks the closing day;  
 For every morn with her I walk'd,  
 And every eve with her I talk'd;  
 With her I lik'd the vernal bloom,  
 With her I lik'd the crowded room;  
 From her at night I went with pain,  
 And long'd for morn to meet again.

How quick the smiling moments pass,  
 Through varying fancy's mimic glass!  
 While the gay scene is painted o'er,  
 Where all was one wide blank before;  
 And sweetly sooth'd th' enchanting dream,  
 'Till love inspir'd a bolder scheme.

Camilla, stung with grief and shame,  
 Now marks, and shuns the guilty flame;  
 Fierce anger lighten'd in her face,  
 Then cold reserve assum'd its place:  
 And soon, the wretch's hardest fate,  
 Contempt succeeds declining hate.



No more my presence now she flies,  
 She sees me with unheeding eyes ;  
 Sees me with various passions burn,  
 Enrag'd depart, submits return ;  
 Return with flattering hopes to find  
 Soft pity move her gentle mind.  
 But ah ! her looks were still the same,  
 Unmark'd I went, unmark'd I came ;  
 Unmark'd were all my hopes and fears,  
 While Strephon whispers in her ears,  
     O Jealousy ! distracting guest !  
 Fly to some happy lover's breast ;  
 Fitly with joy thou minglest care,  
 But why inhabit with despair ?



To CLARISSA.

By the Same.

'T WAS when the friendly shade of night  
 Suspends the busy cares of light,  
 And on the various world bestows  
 Or sprightly joy, or calm repose.  
 With gen'rous wine the glass was crown'd,  
 And mirth, and talk, and toasts went round.  
 Clarissa came to bless the feast,  
 Clarissa, dearly welcome guest.



Not such she look'd as when by day  
 She blazes in the diamond's ray;  
 And adding to each gem a grace,  
 Give India's wealth the second place.  
 But soft reclin'd in careless ease,  
 More pleasing, less intent to please.  
 Loose flow'd her hair in wanton pride,  
 Her robe unbound, her zone unty'd;  
 Half bare to view her milk-white breast,  
 A slender veil scarce shades the rest:  
 Her eye with sparkling lustre glows,  
 And wit in sweetest accent flows.

Now sooth'd the angel's voice I hear,  
 And drink in love at either ear;  
 Now stung with wilder rapture gaze,  
 While our eyes meet with blended rays;  
 And kindling in th' infectious flame,  
 I feel what words want pow'r to name.

Awaking from the silent trance,  
 Cautious I steal a broken glance;  
 In clam'rous mirth each pang disguise,  
 And laughter swell with bursting sighs;  
 For Envy, pallid fiend, was there,  
 And Jealousy with watchful care.

Now ends the feast, each guest retires,  
 And with them all my soul desires,  
 Clarissa goes.—Ah! cruel fate!  
 She goes with her ill-sorted mate:



Sullen and slow he moves along,  
 And heavy hums a drowsy song.  
 O! drowsy may the monster lye,  
 And instant slumbers seal his eye!  
 So shalt thou, best belov'd, escape  
 The horrors of a legal rape.

Or, should the brutish instinct goad,  
 And thou must bear th' unwelcome load;  
 If struggle, pray'r, pretence be vain,  
 To shun what tyrant-laws ordain;  
 Ah! sparing deal out scanty dues,  
 And keep whate'er thou canst refuse!  
 Ah! give no bounding pulse to beat,  
 No cheek to glow with genial heat!  
 No breast to heave in am'rous play,  
 No limbs to twine, no hands to stray;  
 But sluggish press the joyless bed,  
 And lye in cold indiff'rence dead:  
 Nor let the blasting spoiler sip  
 The fragrance of thy balmy lip!  
 'To share with him the lover's part,  
 Were rank adultery of the heart.

But if, in chaster love's despite,  
 Warm nature catch the known delight;  
 While fierce desires tumultuous rise,  
 And rapture melts thy closing eyes;  
 Ah! be those joys for me design'd,  
 And let me rush upon thy mind!



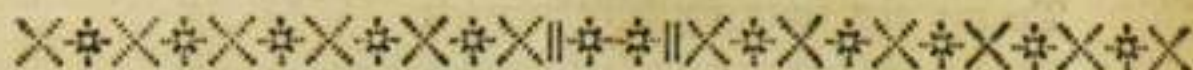
To me the burning kifs impart,  
 On me impress the humid dart,  
 For me unlock the nectar'd store,  
 Then sigh, and dream the transport o'er!

Thus with her lov'd idea fraught,  
 Delusive fancy charms my thought;  
 And joining in the flatt'ring cheat,  
 Willing I hug the dear deceit;  
 From fiction real blifs receive,  
 And all I fondly wish believe;  
 Nor envy to a husband's arms,  
 The dull fruition of her charms.

But when, regardless of my truth,  
 She smiles on some more favour'd youth;  
 And while he whispers in her ears,  
 With more than wonted pleasure hears;  
 My jealous thought his voice supplies,  
 And reads perdition in her eyes.  
 Then torn with envy, love, and hate,  
 I wish her with her wedded mate.





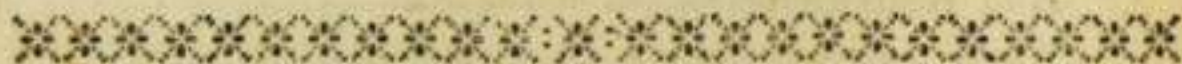


An INSCRIPTION on the TOMB,

Raised to the memory of the Author's father, and of others  
his ancestors,

By the Same.

**U**Nmark'd by trophies of the great and vain,  
Here sleeps in silent tombs a gentle train.  
No folly wasted their paternal store,  
No guilt, no fordid av'rice made it more ;  
With honest fame, and sober plenty crown'd,  
They liv'd, and spread their cheering influence round,  
May he whose hand this pious tribute pays,  
Receive a like return of filial praise !



EPIGRAMS.

By the Same.

EPIGRAM I.

**I**Lov'd thee beautiful and kind,  
And plighted an eternal vow ;  
So alter'd are thy face and mind,  
'Twere perjury to love thee now.

EPIGRAM



## EPIGRAM II.

**S**INCE first you knew my am'rous smart,  
 Each day augments your proud disdain ;  
 'Twas then enough to break my heart,  
 And now, thank heav'n ! to break my chain.  
 Cease, thou scorner, cease to shun me !  
 Now let love and hatred cease !  
 Half that rigour had undone me,  
 All that rigour gives me peace.

## EPIGRAM III.

**M**Y heart still hovering round about you,  
 I thought I could not live without you ;  
 Now we have liv'd three months afunder,  
 How I liv'd with you is the wonder.

## EPIGRAM IV.

Upon the Bust of English Worthies, at Stow.

**A**MONG these chiefs of British race,  
 Who live in breathing stone,  
 Why has not COBHAM's bust a place ?  
 The structure was his own.

## EPIGRAM V.

**T**HO' cheerful, discreet, and with freedom well bred,  
 She never repented an idle word said :  
 Securely she smiles on the forward and bold,  
 They feel what they owe her, and feel it untold.



## EPIGRAM VI.

**L**YE on! while my revenge shall be,  
To speak the very truth of thee.

## EPIGRAM VII.

**I** Swore I lov'd, and you believ'd,  
Yet, trust me, we were both deceiv'd;  
Though all I swore was true.  
I lov'd one gen'rous, good, and kind,  
A form created in my mind;  
And thought that form was you.

## EPIGRAM VIII.

On Mrs. PENELOPE.

**T**HE gentle Pen, with look demure,  
Awhile was thought a virgin pure:  
But Pen, as ancient poets say,  
Undid by night the work of day.

## EPIGRAM IX.

On one who first abus'd, and then made love to a LADY.

**F**OUL — with graceless verse,  
The noble — dar'd asperse.  
But when he saw her well bespatter'd,  
Her reputation stain'd and tatter'd;



He gaz'd and lov'd the hideous elf,  
 She look'd so very like himself.  
 True sung the bard well known to fame,  
 Self-love and social are the same.

## E P I G R A M X.

**W**HILE Lucy, chaste as mountain snows,  
 Gives every idle fop a hearing ;  
 In Mary's breast a passion glows,  
 Which stronger is from not appearing.  
 Say, who has chose the better part !  
 Mary, to whom no joy is missing ;  
 Or she, who dupe to her own heart,  
 Pays the full price of Mary's kissing.

## E P I G R A M XI.

**S**HE who in secret yields her heart,  
 Again may claim it from her lover ;  
 But she who plays the trifler's part,  
 Can ne'er her squander'd fame recover.  
 Then grant the boon for which I pray !  
 'Tis better lend than throw away.

## E P I G R A M XII.

**W**E thought you without titles great,  
 And wealthy with a small estate ;  
 While by your humble self alone,  
 You seem'd unrated and unknown.



But now on fortune's swelling tide  
 High-borne, in all the pomp of pride ;  
 Of grandeur vain, and fond of pelf,  
 'Tis plain, my lord, you knew yourself.

## E P I G R A M XIII.

**L**ovely shines thy wedded fair,  
 Gentle as the yielding air ;  
 Cheering as the solar beam,  
 Soothing as the fountain-stream.

Why then, jealous husband, rail ?  
 All may breathe the ambient gale,  
 Bask in heaven's diffusive ray,  
 Drink the streams that pass away.  
 All may share unles's'ning joy,  
 Why then jealous, peevish boy ?  
 Water, air, and light confine,  
 Ere thou think'st her only thine.

## E P I G R A M XIV.

**T**OM thought a wild profusion great :  
 And therefore spent his whole estate :  
 Will thinks the wealthy are ador'd,  
 And gleans what misers blush to hoard.  
 Their passion, merit, fate the same,  
 They thirst and starve alike for fame.



## EPIGRAM XV.

TO CLARISSA.

**W**HY like a tyrant wilt thou reign,  
 When thou may'st rule the willing mind?  
 Can the poor pride of giving pain  
 Repay the joys that wait the kind?  
 I curse my fond enduring heart,  
 Which scorn'd presumes not to be free,  
 Condemn'd to feel a double smart,  
 To hate myself, and burn for thee.

## EPIGRAM XVI.

**E**VER busy'd, ne'er employ'd,  
 Ever loving, ne'er enjoy'd,  
 Ever doom'd to seek and miss,  
 And pay unblest'd the price of bliss.

## EPIGRAM XVII.

**V**AINLY hath heaven denounc'd the woman's woes,  
 Thou know'st no tender cares, no bitter throes,  
 Unfelt your offspring comes, unfelt it goes.





The DANGER of Writing VERSE.

AN EPISTLE.

First printed in the Year 1741.

By WILLIAM WHITEHEAD, Esq;

*Quæ poterant unquam satis expurgare cicutæ,  
Ni melius dormire putem, quam scribere versus?*

HOR. Ep. 2. Lib. 2.

**Y**OU ask me, sir, why thus by phantoms aw'd,  
No kind occasion tempts the Muse abroad?

Why, when retirement sooths this idle art,  
To fame regardless sleeps the youthful heart?

'Twould wrong your judgment, should I fairly say  
Distrust or weakness caus'd the cold delay:

Hint the small diff'rence, 'till we touch the lyre,

'Twixt real genius and too strong desire;

The human slips, or seeming slips pretend,

That rouse the critic, but escape the friend;

Nay which, though dreadful when the foe pursues,

You pass, and smile, and still provoke the Muse.

Yet, spite of all you think, or kindly feign,

My hand will tremble while it grasps the pen.

For not in this, like other arts, we try

Our light excursions in a summer sky,



No casual flights the dangerous trade admits,  
 But wits once authors, are for ever wits.  
 The fool in prose, like earth's unwieldy son,  
 May oft rise vig'rous, though he's oft o'erthrown ;  
 One dangerous crisis marks our rise or fall,  
 By all we're courted, or we're shun'd by all.

Will it avail, that unmatur'd by years,  
 My easy numbers pleas'd your partial ears,  
 If now condemn'd, my riper lays must bear  
 The wise man's censure, and the vain man's sneer ?  
 Or, still more hard, ev'n where he's valu'd most,  
 The man must suffer, if the poet's lost ;  
 For wanting wit, be totally undone,  
 And barr'd all arts, for having fail'd in one.  
 When fears like these his serious thoughts engage,  
 No bugbear phantom curbs the poet's rage.  
 'Tis powerful reason holds the streighten'd rein,  
 While flutt'ring fancy to the distant plain  
 Sends a long look, and spreads her wings in vain.

But grant, for once, th' officious Muse has shed  
 Her gentlest influence on his infant head,  
 Let fears lie vanquish'd, and resounding Fame  
 Give to the bellowing blast the poet's name.  
 And see ! distinguish'd from the crowd he moves,  
 Each finger marks him, and each eye approves !  
 Secure, as halcyons brooding o'er the deep,  
 The waves roll gently, and the thunders sleep,



Obsequious nature binds the tempest's wings,  
 And pleas'd attention listens whilst he sings!

O blissful state, O more than human joy!

What shafts can reach him, or what cares annoy?

What cares, my friend? why all that man can know,  
 Oppress'd with real or with fancy'd woe.

Rude to the world, like earth's first lord expell'd,

To climes unknown, from Eden's safer field;

No more eternal springs around him breathe,

Black air scowls o'er him, deadly damps beneath;

Now must he learn, misguided youth, to bear

Each varying season of the poet's year:

Flatt'ry's full beam, detraction's wintry store,

The frowns of fortune, or the pride of pow'r.

His acts, his words, his thoughts no more his own,

Each folly blazon'd, and each frailty known.

Is he reserv'd? — his sense is so refin'd,

It ne'er descends to trifle with mankind.

Open and free? — they find the secret cause

Is vanity; He courts the world's applause.

Nay, though he speak not, something still is seen,

Each change of face betrays a fault within.

If grave, 'tis spleen; he smiles but to deride;

And downright awkwardness in him is pride.

Thus must he steer through fame's uncertain seas,

Now sunk by censure, and now puff'd by praise;

Contempt with envy strangely mix'd endure,

Fear'd where carefs'd, and jealous though secure.



One fatal rock on which good authors split  
 Is thinking all mankind must like their wit ;  
 And the grand business of the world stand still  
 To listen to the dictates of their quill.

Hurt if they fail, and yet how few succeed !  
 What's born in leisure men of leisure read ;  
 And half of those have some peculiar whim  
 Their test of sense, and read but to condemn.

Besides, on parties now our fame depends,  
 And frowns or smiles, as these are foes or friends.  
 Wit, judgment, nature join ; you strive in vain ;  
 'Tis keen invective stamps the current strain.  
 Fix'd to one side, like Homer's gods, we fight,  
 These always wrong, and those for ever right.  
 And would you chuse to see your friend, resign'd  
 Each conscious tie which guides the virtuous mind,  
 Embroil'd in factions, hurl with dreadful skill  
 The random vengeance of his desp'rate quill ?  
 'Gainst pride in man with equal pride declaim,  
 And hide ill-nature under virtue's name ?  
 Or deeply vers'd in flattery's wily ways,  
 Flow in full reams of undistinguish'd praise ?  
 To vice's grave, or folly's bust bequeath  
 The blushing trophy, and indignant wreath ?  
 \* Like Ægypt's priests, bid endless temples rise,  
 And people with earth's pests th' offended skies ?

\* Qui nescit qualia demens

Ægyptus portenta colat ? crocodilon adorat.



The Muse of old her native freedom knew,  
 And wild in air the sportive wand'rer flew ;  
 On worth alone her bays eternal strow'd,  
 And found the hero, ere she hymn'd the god.  
 Nor less the chief his kind support return'd,  
 No drooping Muse her flighted labours mourn'd ;  
 But stretch'd at ease she prun'd her growing wings,  
 By sages honour'd and rever'd by kings.  
 Ev'n knowing Greece confess'd her early claim,  
 And warlike Latium caught the gen'rous flame.  
 Not so our age regards the tuneful tongue,  
 'Tis senseless rapture all, and empty song :  
 No Pollio sheds his genial influence round,  
 No Varus listens whilst the groves resound.  
 Ev'n those, the knowing and the virtuous few,  
 Who noblest ends by noblest means pursue,  
 Forget the poet's use ; the powerful spell  
 Of magic verse, which SIDNEY paints so well.  
 Forget that Homer wak'd the Grecian flame,  
 That Pindar rous'd inglorious Thebes to fame,  
 That every age has great examples giv'n  
 Of virtue taught in verse, and verse inspir'd by heaven.

But I forbear — these dreams no longer last,  
 The times of fable and of flights are past.  
 To glory now no laurel'd suppliants bend,  
 No coins are struck, no sacred domes ascend.  
 Yet ye, who still the Muse's charms admire,  
 And best deserve the verse your deeds inspire,



Ev'n in these gainful unambitious days,  
 Feel for yourselves at least, ye fond of praise,  
 And learn one lesson taught in mystic rhyme,  
 " 'Tis verse alone arrests the wings of Time."  
<sup>b</sup> Fast to the thread of life, annex'd by Fame,  
 A sculptur'd medal bears each human name,  
 O'er Lethe's streams the fatal threads depend,  
 The glitt'ring medal trembles as they bend ;  
 Close but the shears, when chance or nature calls,  
 The birds of rumour catch it as it falls ;  
 Awhile from bill to bill the trifle's tost,  
 The waves receive it, and 'tis ever lost !

But should the meanest swan that cuts the stream  
 Consign'd to Phœbus, catch the favour'd name,  
 Safe in her mouth she bears the sacred prize  
 To where bright Fame's eternal altars rise,  
 'Tis there the Muse's friends true laurels wear,  
 There <sup>c</sup> Ægypt's monarch reigns, and great Augustus there.

Patrons of arts must live 'till arts decay,  
 Sacred to verse in every poet's lay.  
 Thus grateful France does Richlieu's worth proclaim,  
 Thus grateful Britain doats on Somers' name.  
 And, spite of party rage, and human flaws,  
 And British liberty and British laws,

<sup>b</sup> Bacon de augmentis scientiarum.

<sup>c</sup> Ptolemy Philadelphus.



Times yet to come shall sing of ANNA's reign,  
And bards, who blame the measures, love the men.

But why round patrons climb th' ambitious bays?  
Is Interest then the sordid spur to praise?

¶ Shall the same cause, which prompts the chatt'ring jay  
To aim at words, inspire the poet's lay?

And is there nothing in the boasted claim  
Of living labours and a deathless name?

The pictur'd front, with sacred fillets bound?

The sculptur'd bust with laurels wreath'd around?

The annual roses scatter'd o'er his urn,

And tears to flow from poets yet unborn?

Illustrious all! but sure to merit these,  
Demands at least the poet's learned ease.

Say, can the bard attempt what's truly great,  
Who pants in secret for his future fate?

Him serious toils, and humbler arts engage,

To make youth easy, and provide for age;

While lost in silence hangs his useles lyre,

And though from heaven it came, fast dies the sacred fire.

Or grant true genius with superior force

Bursts every bond, resistless in its course,

Yet lives the man, how wild so'er his aim,

Would madly barter fortune's smiles for fame!

Or distant hopes of future ease forego,

For all the wreaths that all the Nine bestow?



Well pleas'd to shine, through each recording page,  
The hapless Dryden of a shameless age?

Ill-fated bard! where-e'er thy name appears,  
The weeping verse a sad memento bears.  
Ah! what avail'd th' enormous blaze between  
Thy dawn of glory, and thy closing scene!  
When sinking nature asks our kind repairs,  
Unstrung the nerves, and silver'd o'er the hairs;  
When stay'd reflection comes uncall'd at last,  
And grey experience counts each folly past,  
Untun'd and harsh the sweetest strains appear,  
And loudest Pæans but fatigue the ear.

'Tis true the man of verse, though born to ills,  
Too oft deserves the very fate he feels.  
When, vainly frequent at the great man's board,  
He shares in every vice with every lord:  
Makes to their taste his sober sense submit,  
And 'gainst his reason madly arms his wit;  
Heav'n but in justice turns their serious heart  
To scorn the wretch, whose life belies his art.

He, only he, should haunt the Muse's grove,  
Whom youth might reverence and grey hairs approve;  
Whose heav'n-taught numbers, now, in thunder roll'd,  
Might rouse the virtuous and appal the bold.  
Now, to truth's dictates lend the grace of ease,  
And teach instruction happier arts to please.  
For him would PLATO change their gen'ral fate,  
And own one poet might improve his state.



Curs'd be their verse, and blasted all their bays,  
 Whose sensual lure th' unconscious ear betrays ;  
 Wounds the young breast, ere virtue spreads her shield,  
 And takes, not wins, the scarce disputed field,  
 Though specious rhet'ric each loose thought refine,  
 Though music charm in every labour'd line,  
 The dangerous verse, to full perfection grown,  
 BAVIUS might blush, and QUARLES disdain to own.

Should some MACHAON, whose sagacious soul  
 Trac'd blushing nature to her inmost goal,  
 Skill'd in each drug the varying world provides,  
 All earth embosoms, and all ocean hides,  
 Nor cooling herb, nor healing balm supply,  
 Ease the swoln breast, or close the languid eye ;  
 But, exquisitely ill, awake disease,  
 And arm with poisons every baleful breeze :  
 What racks, what tortures must his crimes demand,  
 The more than BORGIA of a bleeding land !  
 And is less guilty he, whose shameless page  
 Not to the present bounds its subtile rage,  
 But spreads contagion wide, and stains a future age ?

Forgive me, Sir, that thus the moral strain,  
 With indignation warm'd, rejects the rein ;  
 Nor think I rove regardless of my theme,  
 'Tis hence new dangers clog the paths to fame.  
 Not to themselves alone such bards confine  
 Fame's just reproach for virtue's injur'd shrine ;



Profan'd by them, the Muse's laurels fade,  
 Her voice neglected, and her flame decay'd.  
 And the son's son must feel the father's crime,  
 A curse entail'd on all the race that rhyme.

New cares appear, new terrors swell the train,  
 And must we paint them ere we close the scene?  
 Say, must the Muse th' unwilling task pursue,  
 And to compleat her dangers mention you?  
 Yes you, my friend, and those whose kind regard  
 With partial fondness views this humble bard:  
 Ev'n you he dreads. — Ah! kindly cease to raise  
 Unwilling censure, by exacting praise.  
 Just to itself the jealous world will claim  
 A right to judge; or give, or cancel fame.  
 And, if th' officious zeal unbounded flows,  
 The friend too partial is the worst of foes.

\* Behold th' Athenian sage, whose piercing mind  
 Had trac'd the wily lab'rincths of mankind,  
 When now condemn'd, he leaves his infant care  
 To all those evils man is born to bear.  
 Not to his friends alone the charge he yields,  
 But nobler hopes on juster motives builds;  
 Bids ev'n his foes their future steps attend,  
 And dar'd to censure, if they dar'd offend.  
 Would thus the poet trust his offspring forth,  
 Or bloom'd our BRITAIN with ATHENIAN worth:

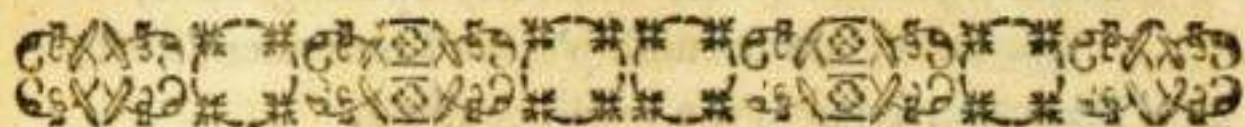


Would the brave foe th' imperfect work engage  
 With honest freedom, not with partial rage,  
 What just productions might the world surprise!  
 What other POPES, what other MAROS rise!

But since by foes, or friends alike deceiv'd,  
 Too little those, and these too much believ'd;  
 Since the same fate pursues by diff'rent ways,  
 Undone by censure, or undone by praise;  
 Since bards themselves submit to vice's rule,  
 And party-feuds grow high, and patrons cool:  
 Since, still unnam'd, unnumber'd ills behind  
 Rise black in air, and only wait the wind:  
 Let me, O let me, ere the tempest roar,  
 Catch the first gale, and make the nearest shore;  
 In sacred silence join th' inglorious train,  
 Where humble peace, and sweet contentment reign;  
 If not thy precepts, thy example own,  
 And steal through life not-useless, though unknown.







To the Honourable \* \* \*.

By the Same.

**O** CHARLES, in absence hear a friend complain,  
 Who knows thou lov'st him wherefo'er he goes,  
 Yet feels uneasy starts of idle pain,  
 And often would be told the thing he knows.  
 Why then, thou loiterer, fleets the silent year,  
 How dar'st thou give a friend unnecessary fear?

We are not now beside that osier'd stream,  
 Where erst we wander'd, thoughtless of the way:  
 We do not now of distant ages dream,  
 And cheat in converse half the ling'ring day;  
 No fancied heroes rise at our command,  
 And no TIMOLEON weeps, and bleeds no THEBAN band.

Yet why complain? thou feel'st no want like these,  
 From me, 'tis true, but me alone debarr'd,  
 Thou still in GRANTA'S shades enjoy'st at ease  
 The books we reverenc'd, and the friends we shar'd;  
 Nor see'st without such aids the day decline,  
 Nor think'st how much their loss has added weight to thine.



Truth's genuine voice, the freely-opening mind,  
 Are thine, are friendship's, and retirement's lot;  
 To conversation is the world confin'd,  
 Friends of an hour, who please and are forgot;  
 And int'rest stains, and vanity controuls  
 The pure unfullied thoughts, and fallies of our souls.

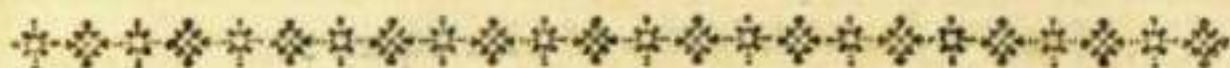
O I remember, and with pride repeat  
 The rapid progress which our friendship knew!  
 Even at the first with willing minds we met,  
 And ere the root was fix'd the branches grew.  
 In vain had fortune plac'd her weak barrier,  
 Clear was thy breast from pride, and mine from servile fear.

I saw thee gen'rous, and with joy can say,  
 My education rose above my birth,  
 Thanks to those parent shades, on whose cold clay  
 Fall fast my tears, and lightly lie the earth!  
 To them I owe whate'er I dare pretend.  
 Thou saw'st with partial eyes, and bade me call thee friend.

Let others meanly heap the treasur'd store,  
 And aukward fondness cares on cares employ  
 To leave a race more exquisitely poor,  
 Possess'd of riches which they ne'er enjoy:  
 He's only kind who takes the noble way  
 T' unbind the springs of thought, and give them pow'r to play.



His heirs shall blefs him, and look down with scorn  
 On vulgar pride from vaunted heroes sprung ;  
 Lords of themselves, thank heaven that they were born  
 Above the fordid miser's glitt'ring dung,  
 Above the fervile grandeur of a throne,  
 For they are Nature's heirs, and all her works their own.



To Mr. GARRICK.

By the Same.

ON old PARNASSUS, t'other day,  
 The Muses met to sing and play ;  
 Apart from all the rest were seen  
 The tragic and the comic queen,  
 Engag'd, perhaps, in deep debate,  
 On RICH's, or on FLEETWOOD's fate.  
 When, on a sudden, news was brought  
 That GARRICK had the patent got,  
 And both their ladyships again  
 Might now return to Drury-lane.  
 They bow'd, they simper'd, and agreed  
 They wish'd the project might succeed,  
 'Twas very possible, the case  
 Was likely too, and had a face—  
 A face ! THALIA titt'ring cry'd,  
 And could her joy no longer hide ;



Why fister, all the world must see  
 How much this makes for you and me ;  
 No longer now shall we expose  
 Our unbought goods to empty rows,  
 Or meanly be oblig'd to court  
 From foreign aid a weak support ;  
 No more the poor polluted scene  
 Shall teem with births of Harlequin :  
 Or vindicated stage shall feel  
 The insults of the dancer's heel,  
 Such idle trash we'll kindly spare  
 To opera's now—they'll want them there ;  
 For Sadler's-Wells, they say, this year  
 Has quite undone their engineer.

Pugh, you're a wag, the buskin'd prude  
 Reply'd, and smil'd ; besides 'tis rude  
 To laugh at foreigners, you know,  
 And triumph o'er a vanquish'd foe :  
 For my part, I shall be content  
 If things succeed as they are meant ;  
 And should not be displeas'd to find  
 Some changes of the tragic kind.  
 And say, THALIA, may'nt we hope  
 The stage will take a larger scope ?  
 Shall he whose all-expressive powers  
 Can reach the heights that SHAKESPEAR soars,  
 Descend to touch an humbler key,  
 And tickle ears with poetry ;



Where every tear is taught to flow  
 Through many a line's melodious woe,  
 And heart-felt pangs of deep distress  
 Are fritter'd into similes?  
 —O thou, whom nature taught the art  
 To pierce, to cleave, to tear the heart,  
 Whatever name delight thine ear,  
 OTHELLO, RICHARD, HAMLET, LEAR,  
 O undertake my just defence,  
 And banish all but nature hence!  
 See, to thy aid with streaming eyes  
 The fair afflicted \* CONSTANCE flies;  
 Now wild as winds in madness tears  
 Her heaving breasts and scatter'd hairs;  
 Or low on earth disdains relief,  
 With all the conscious pride of grief.  
 My PRITCHARD too in HAMLET's queen —  
 The goddess of the sportive vein  
 Here stop'd her short, and with a sneer,  
 My PRITCHARD, if you please, my dear!  
 Her tragic merit I confess,  
 But surely mine's her proper dress;  
 Behold her there with native ease,  
 And native spirit, born to please;  
 With all MARIA's charms engage,  
 Or MILWOOD's arts, or TOUCHWOOD's rage,  
 Through every foible trace the fair,  
 Or leave the town, and toilet's care

\* Mrs. Cibber.



To chaunt in forests unconfin'd,  
The wilder notes of ROSALIND.

O thou, where'er thou fix thy praise,  
BRUTE, DRUGGER, FRIBBLE, RANGER, BAYS!  
O join with her in my behalf,  
And teach an audience when to laugh.  
So shall buffoons with shame repair  
To draw in fools at Smithfield fair,  
And real humour charm the age,  
Though † FALSTAFF should forsake the stage.

She spoke. MELPOMENE reply'd,  
And much was said on either side ;  
And many a chief, and many a fair,  
Were mention'd to their credit there.  
But I'll not venture to display  
What goddeses think fit to say.  
However, GARRICK, this at least  
Appears, by both a truth confess'd,  
That their whole fate for many a year  
But hangs on your paternal care.  
A nation's taste depends on you ;  
— Perhaps a nation's virtue too.  
O think how glorious 'twere to raise  
A theatre to virtue's praise.  
Where no indignant blush might rise,  
Nor wit be taught to plead for vice :  
But every young attentive ear  
Imbibe the precepts, living there.

† Mr. Quin, inimitable in that character, who was then leaving the stage.







Where every part is nicely true,  
 Yet touches still some master clue ;  
 Each riddle opening by degrees,  
 'Till all unravels with such ease,  
 That only those who will be blind  
 Can feel one doubt perplex their mind.

Nor was't enough, you thought, to write,  
 But you must impiously unite  
 With GARRICK too, who long before  
 Had stole my whole expressive pow'r.  
 That changeful Proteus of the stage  
 Usurps my mirth, my grief, my rage ;  
 And as his diff'rent parts incline,  
 Gives joys or pains, sincere as mine.

Yet you shall find (howe'er elate  
 You triumph in your former cheat)  
 'Tis not so easy to escape  
 In Nature's as in Pæon's shape.  
 For every critic, great or small,  
 Hates every thing that's natural.  
 The beaus, and ladies too, can say,  
 What does he mean ? is this a play ?  
 We see such people every day.  
 Nay more, to chafe, and teaze your spleen,  
 And teach you how to steal again,  
 My very fools shall prove you're bit,  
 And damn you for your want of wit.







The lash resounds, the coursers spring,  
 The chariot marks the rolling ring,  
 And gath'ring crowds with eager eyes,  
 And shouts, pursue him as he flies.

Triumphant to the goal return'd,  
 With nobler thirst his bosom burn'd ;  
 And now along th' indented plain,  
 The self-same track he marks again,  
 Pursues with care the nice design,  
 Nor ever deviates from the line.

Amazement seiz'd the circling crowd ;  
 The youths with emulation glow'd ;  
 Ev'n bearded sages hail'd the boy,  
 And all, but Plato, gaz'd with joy.  
 For he, deep-judging sage, beheld  
 With pain the triumphs of the field :  
 And when the charioteer drew nigh,  
 And, flush'd with hope, had caught his eye,  
 Alas ! unhappy youth, he cry'd,  
 Expect no praise from me, (and sigh'd)  
 With indignation I survey  
 Such skill and judgment thrown away.  
 The time profusely squander'd there,  
 On vulgar arts beneath thy care,  
 If well employ'd, at less expence,  
 Had taught thee honour, virtue, sense,  
 And rais'd thee from a coachman's fate  
 To govern men, and guide the state.



An ODE to a GENTLEMAN,  
On his pitching a Tent in his GARDEN.

By the Same.

AH! friend, forbear, nor fright the fields  
With hostile scenes of imag'd war;  
Content still roves the blooming wilds,  
And sheds her mildest influence there:  
Ah! drive not the sweet wand'rer from her seat,  
Nor with rude arts profane her latest best retreat.

Are there not bowers, and sylvan scenes,  
By nature's kind luxuriance wove?  
Has Rome lost the living greens  
Which erst adorn'd her artless grove?  
Where through each hallow'd haunt the poet stray'd,  
And met the willing Muse, and peopled every shade.

But now no bards thy woods among,  
Shall wait th' inspiring Muse's call;  
For though to mirth and festal song  
Thy choice devotes the woven wall,  
Yet what avails that all be peace within,  
If horrors guard the gate, and scare us from the scene?

'Tis true of old the patriarch spread  
His happier tents which knew not war,  
And chang'd at will the trampled mead  
For fresher greens and purer air;



But long has man forgot such simple ways,  
Truth unsuspecting harm! — the dream of ancient days,

Ev'n he, cut off from human kind,

(Thy neighb'ring wretch) the child of Care,  
Who, to his native mines confin'd,

Nor sees the sun, nor breathes the air,

But 'midst the damps and darkness of earth's womb  
Drags out laborious life, and scarcely dreads the tomb;

Ev'n he, should some indulgent chance

Transport him to thy sylvan reign,  
Would eye the floating veil askance,

And hide him in his caves again,

While dire presage in every breeze that blows  
Hears shrieks and clashing arms, and all Germania's woes.

And doubt not thy polluted taste

A sudden vengeance shall pursue;  
Each fairy form we whilom trac'd

Along the morn or evening dew,

Nymph, Satyr, Faun, shall vindicate their grove,  
Robb'd of its genuine charms, and hospitable Jove.

I see, all-arm'd with dews unblest,

Keen frosts, and noisome vapours drear,  
Already, from the bleak north-east,

The Genius of the wood appear!



—Far other office once his prime delight,  
 To nurse thy saplings tall, and heal the harms of night,  
 With ringlets quaint to curl thy shade,  
 To bid the insect tribes retire,  
 To guard thy walks and not invade —  
 O wherefore then provoke his ire?  
 Alas! with prayers, with tears his rage repel,  
 While yet the red'ning shoots with embryo-blossoms swell.

Too late thou'lt weep, when blights deform  
 The fairest produce of the year;  
 Too late thou'lt weep, when every storm  
 Shall loudly thunder in thy ear,  
 “ Thus, thus the green hair'd deities maintain  
 “ Their own eternal rights, and Nature's injur'd reign.”

On a MESSAGE-CARD in Verse.

Sent by a LADY.

By the Same.

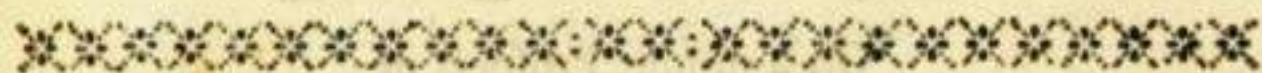
**H**ERMES, the gamester of the sky,  
 To share for once mankind's delights,  
 Slip'd down to earth, exceeding sly,  
 And bade his coachman drive to White's.  
 In form a beau; so light he trips,  
 You'd swear his wings were at his heels;  
 From glass to glass alert he skips,  
 And bows and prattles while he deals,



In short, so well his part he play'd,  
 The waiters took him for a peer;  
 And ev'n some great ones whisp'ring said  
 He was no vulgar foreigner.  
 Whate'er he was, he swept the board,  
 Won every bett and every game;  
 Stript even the Rooks, who stamp't and roar'd,  
 And wonder'd how the devil it came!  
 He wonder'd too, and thought it hard;  
 But found at last this great command  
 Was owing to one fav'rite card,  
 Which still brought luck into his hand,  
 The four of spades; whene'er he saw  
 Its fable spots, he laugh'd at rules,  
 Took odds beyond the gaming law,  
 And Hoyle and Philidor were fools.  
 But now, for now 'twas time to go,  
 What gratitude shall he express?  
 And what peculiar boon bestow  
 Upon the cause of his success?  
 Suppose, for something must be done,  
 On Juno's self he could prevail  
 To pick the pips out, one by one,  
 And stick them in her peacock's tail.  
 Should Pallas have it, was a doubt,  
 To twist her silk, or range her pins;  
 Or should the Muses cut it out,  
 For bridges to their violins.



To Venus should the prize be given,  
 Superior beauty's just reward,  
 And 'gainst the next great rout in heaven  
 Be sent her for a message card.  
 Or hold—by Jove, a lucky hit!  
 Your goddesses are arrant farces;  
 Go, carry it to Mrs. —  
 And bid her fill it full of verses.



The *Je ne sçai Quoi*. A SONG.

By the Same.

I.

**Y**ES, I'm in love, I feel it now,  
 And CÆLIA has undone me!  
 And yet I'll swear I can't tell how  
 The pleasing plague stole on me.

II.

'Tis not her face which love creates,  
 For there no graces revel;  
 'Tis not her shape, for there the fates  
 Have rather been uncivil.

III.

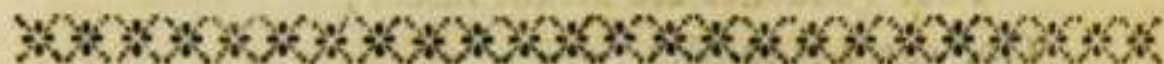
'Tis not her air, for sure in that  
 There's nothing more than common;  
 And all her sense is only chat,  
 Like any other woman.

IV. Her



## IV.

Her voice, her touch might give th' alarm —  
 'Twas both perhaps, or neither;  
 In short, 'twas that provoking charm  
 Of CÆLIA altogether.



## An O D E

On a distant Prospect of

E T O N C O L L E G E.

By Mr. GRAY.

**Y**E distant spires, ye antique towers,  
 That crown the wat'ry glade,  
 Where grateful science still adores  
 Her HENRY'S holy shade;  
 And ye that from the stately brow  
 Of WINDSOR'S heights th' expanse below  
 Of grove, of lawn, of mead survey,  
 Whose turf, whose shade, whose flowers among  
 Wanders the hoary Thames along  
 His silver-winding way.

Ah happy hills, ah pleasing shade,  
 Ah fields belov'd in vain,  
 Where once my careless childhood stray'd,  
 A stranger yet to pain!  
 I feel the gales, that from ye blow,  
 A momentary bliss bestow,



As waving fresh their gladfome wing,  
 My weary soul they seem to sooth,  
 And, redolent of joy and youth,  
 To breathe a second spring.

Say, father THAMES, for thou hast seen  
 Full many a sprightly race  
 Disporting on thy margent green,  
 The paths of pleasure trace,  
 Who foremost now delight to cleave  
 With pliant arms thy glassy wave?  
 The captive linnet which enthrall?  
 What idle progeny succeed  
 To chase the rolling circle's speed,  
 Or urge the flying ball?

While some on earnest business bent  
 Their murm'ring labours ply,  
 'Gainst graver hours, that bring constraint  
 To sweeten liberty:  
 Some bold adventurers disdain  
 The limits of their little reign,  
 And unknown regions dare descry:  
 Still as they run, they look behind,  
 They hear a voice in every wind,  
 And snatch a fearful joy.

Gay hope is theirs by fancy fed,  
 Less pleasing when possess'd;  
 The tear forgot as soon as shed,  
 The sun-shine of the breast,



Theirs buxom health of rosy hue,  
 Wild wit, invention ever-new,  
 And lively chear of vigour born :  
 The thoughtless day, the easy night,  
 The spirits pure, the slumbers light,  
 That fly th' approach of morn.

Alas, regardless of their doom,  
 The little victims play !  
 No sense have they of ills to come,  
 No care beyond to-day :  
 Yet see how all around 'em wait  
 The ministers of human fate,  
 And black misfortune's baleful train !  
 Ah ! shew them where in ambush stand !  
 To seize their prey the murth'rous band !  
 Ah ! shew them they are men !

These shall the fury passions tear,  
 The vultures of the mind,  
 Disdainful anger, pallid fear,  
 And shame that sculks behind ;  
 Or pining love shall waste their youth,  
 Or jealousy with rankling tooth,  
 That inly gnaws the secret heart,  
 And envy wan, and faded care,  
 Grim-visag'd comfortless despair,  
 And sorrow's piercing dart.

Ambition this shall tempt to rise,  
 Then whirl the wretch from high,



To bitter scorn a sacrifice,  
 And grinning infamy ;  
 The stings of falshood those shall try,  
 And hard unkindness' alter'd eye,  
 That mocks the tear it forc'd to flow ;  
 And keen remorse with blood defil'd,  
 And moody madness laughing wild  
 Amidst severest woe.

Lo, in the vale of years beneath,  
 A griesly troop are seen,  
 The painful family of death,  
 More hideous than their queen :  
 This racks the joints, this fires the veins,  
 That every lab'ring sinew strains,  
 Those in the deeper vitals rage :  
 Lo, poverty, to fill the band,  
 That numbs the soul with icy hand,  
 And slow-consuming age.

To each his suff'rings : all are men,  
 Condemn'd alike to groan,  
 The tender for another's pain ;  
 Th' unfeeling for his own.  
 Yet ah ! why should they know their fate !  
 Since sorrow never comes too late,  
 And happiness too swiftly flies.  
 Thought would destroy their paradise.  
 No more ; where ignorance is bliss,  
 'Tis folly to be wise.





O D E.

By the Same.

I.

**L**O! where the rosy-bosom'd hours,  
 Fair VENUS' train appear,  
 Disclose the long-expecting flowers,  
 And wake the purple year!  
 The ATTIC warbler pours her throat  
 Responsive to the cuckow's note,  
 That untaught harmony of spring:  
 While whisp'ring pleasure as they fly,  
 Cool Zephyrs through the clear blue sky  
 Their gathered fragrance fling.

II.

Where'er the oak's thick branches stretch  
 A broader browner shade;  
 Where'er the rude and moss-green beech  
 O'er-canopies the glade;  
 Beside some water's rushy brink  
 With me the Muse shall sit and think  
 (At ease reclin'd in rustic state)  
 How vain the ardour of the crowd,  
 How low, how indigent the proud,  
 How little are the great!



## III.

Still is the toiling hand of care :  
 The panting herds repose :  
 Yet hark, how through the peopled air  
 The busy murmur glows !  
 The insect youth are on the wing,  
 Eager to taste the honied spring,  
 And float amid the liquid noon :  
 Some lightly o'er the current skim,  
 Some shew their gayly-gilded trim  
 Quick-glancing to the sun.

## IV.

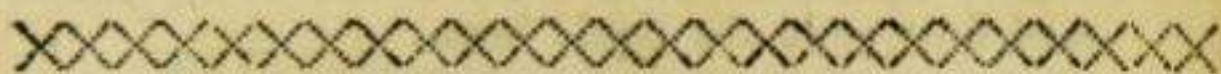
To Contemplation's sober eye  
 Such is the race of man :  
 And they that creep, and they that fly,  
 Shall end where they began.  
 Alike the busy and the gay  
 But flutter through life's little day,  
 In fortune's varying colours dress'd :  
 Brush'd by the hand of rough mischance,  
 Or chill'd by age, their airy dance  
 They leave, in dust to rest.

## V.

Methinks I hear in accents low  
 The sportive kind reply :  
 Poor moralist ! and what art thou ?  
 A solitary fly !



Thy joys no glittering female meets,  
No h've haft thou of hoarded sweets,  
No painted plumage to difplay :  
On hafty wings thy youth is flown ;  
Thy fun is fet, thy fpring is gone—  
We frolic, while 'tis May.



ODE on the Death of a Favourite CAT,  
Drown'd in a Tub of Gold Fifhes.

By the Same.

I.

'T WAS on a lofty vafe's fide,  
Where China's gayeft art had dy'd  
The azure flowers, that blow ;  
Demureft of the Tabby kind,  
The penfive Selima reclin'd,  
Gaz'd on the lake below.

II.

Her confcious tail her joy declar'd ;  
The fair round face, the fnowy beard,  
The velvet of her paws,  
The coat that with the tortoise vies,  
Her ears of jet, and emerald eyes,  
She faw ; and purr'd applaufe.

III. Still



## III.

Still had she gaz'd: but 'midst the tide  
 Two beauteous forms were seen to glide,  
 The Genii of the stream;  
 Their scaly armour's Tyrian hue  
 Through richest purple to the view  
 Betray'd a golden gleam.

## IV.

The hapless nymph with wonder saw:  
 A whisker first, and then a claw,  
 With many an ardent wish,  
 She stretch'd in vain to reach the prize.  
 What female heart can gold despise?  
 What cat's averse to fish?

## V.

Presumptuous maid! with looks intent  
 Again she stretch'd, again she bent,  
 Nor knew the gulph between;  
 (Malignant Fate sat by and smil'd)  
 The slipp'ry verge her feet beguil'd,  
 She tumbled headlong in.

## VI.

Eight times emerging from the flood  
 She mew'd to every wat'ry god,  
 Some speedy aid to send.  
 No Dolphin came, no Nereid stirr'd:  
 Nor cruel Tom, nor Susan heard.  
 A fav'rite has no friend!



## VII.

From hence, ye beauties undeceiv'd,  
 Know, one false step is ne'er retriev'd,  
 And be with caution bold.

Not all that tempts your wand'ring eyes  
 And heedless hearts, is lawful prize;  
 Nor all, that glitters, gold.



## A M O N O D Y

On the DEATH of  
 Queen CAROLINE.

By RICHARD WEST, Esq; Son to the Chancellor of Ireland,  
 and Grandson to Bishop BURNET.

## I.

SING we no more of HYMENEAL lays,  
 Nor strew the land with myrtles and with bays:  
 The voice of joy is fled the BRITISH shore,  
 For CAROLINE'S no more:

And now our sorrows ask a sadder string;  
 Come, plaintive goddess of the Cyrrhan spring,  
 Pour thy deep note, and shed thy tuneful tear,  
 And, while we lose the memory of pain  
 In thy oblivious strain,

— Ah! drop thy cypress on yon mournful bier!

Begin:



Begin : nor more delay  
 The sacred meed of gratitude to pay :  
 Begin : whate'er immortal song can do,  
 To the dear name of CAROLINE is due :  
 Who loves the Muse, deserves the Muse's love :  
 Then raise thy numbers high,  
 Sound out her glory to the throne of Jove,  
 Spread the glad voice through all the ambient sky,  
 From the dull marble vindicate her praise,  
 And waft it down to lighten future days.

## II.

Ye bards to come, the song of truth attend :  
 This, this is she, the Muse's judge and friend !  
 The royal female ! whose benignant hand  
 Throughout fair ALBION's land  
 Dealt every useful, every decent part,  
 Each MEMPHIAN science, and each ATTIC art :  
 Within the Muse's bower  
 She oft was wont to lose the vacant hour,  
 Or underneath the sapient grot reclin'd,  
 Her soul to contemplation she resign'd,  
 And for awhile laid down  
 The painful, envied burthen of a crown :  
 Mean time thy rural ditty was not mute,  
 Sweet bard of MERLIN's cave !  
 Though rude, the ditty was of her, who gave  
 Thy voice to sing, and tun'd thy oaten flute



In strains unwonted to the ear of swain :  
 As when the lark, ambitious of the skies,  
 Quits the low harvest of the golden plain,  
 Taught by the sun's inspiring warmth to rise,  
 Sublime in air he spreads his dappled wings,  
 Mounts the blue æther, and in mounting sings.

## III.

But whither wanders the licentious song?  
 Such joyous notes to happier days belong!  
 Ah me! our happier days are now no more:—  
 Return, sad Muse: see pale BRITANNIA weep,  
 See all the sisters of the subject deep  
 Their sovereign's loss deplore!  
 See fond IERNE gives her sorrows vent,  
 And as she tunes her brazen lyre to woe,  
 Indulge her grief to flow!—  
 See even the northern ORCADES lament!  
 Nor ends the wailing here:  
 Where-e'er beneath our flag wild Ocean roars,  
 From farthest ORIENT to HESPERIA'S shores,  
 From torrid AFFRIC to the world's cold end,  
 The BRITISH woes extend,  
 And every colony has dropt a tear.

## IV.

O honour'd flood! with reeds Pierian crown'd,  
 ISIS! whose argent waters glide along  
 Fair BELLOSITE'S Lycæan shades renown'd,  
 Now aid my feeble song;



And call thy chosen sons, and bid them bring  
 Their lays of DORIC air,  
 With lenient sounds to steal awhile from care  
 Th' inconsolable King:  
 O! sooth his anguish, and compose his pains  
 With artful unimaginaire strains,  
 According sweetly to the golden lyre,  
 Such as might half inspire  
 The iron breast of HADES to resign  
 Our lost, lov'd CAROLINE.

## V.

These are thy glorious deeds, almighty Death!  
 These are thy triumphs o'er the sons of men,  
 That now receive the miserable breath,  
 Which the next moment they resign again!  
 Ah me! what boots us all our boasted power,  
 Our golden treasure, and our purpled state?  
 They cannot ward th' inevitable hour,  
 Nor stay the fearful violence of Fate:  
 —Virtue herself shall fail:  
 Else now, if virtue ever could prevail,  
 Death had not dar'd to violate the throne,  
 Nor had BRITANNIA heard her sovereign groan.  
 —Ye nymphs! recall the song:  
 For heaven-born virtue does to heaven belong,  
 And scorns the meanest of her sons should die,  
 But opens him a passage to the sky;



Her rod ay-pointing to the eternal goal,  
 From the brute earth she frees the ardent soul ;  
 Swift from the vulgar herd aloft she springs,  
 Spurns the moist clay, and soars on azure wings.

## VI.

Then hence with sorrows vain :  
 Ye Theban Muses ! elevate the strain ;  
 Search o'er the records of immortal fame,  
 And high refulgent on the female line,  
 Imblaze in starry characters the name  
 Of BRITISH CAROLINE :  
 While sacred story rings with SHEBA'S praise,  
 While BERENICE'S virtues still inspire  
 The CYRENEAN lyre,  
 And GLORIANA blooms in Spenser's lays ;  
 Thy name, great Queen, shall glow in every page,  
 Shall dwell in every clime, and live in every age.  
 When GEORGE shall go, where WILLIAM went before,  
 And all the present world shall be no more ;  
 When the fond factions of unjust mankind,  
 The mean, the mad, the envious, and the blind,  
 Shall turn to worms and dust ;  
 Then Time, impartial judge, that states the price  
 Of each man's virtue, and of each man's vice,  
 From thy bright fame shall clear the cank'ring rust ;  
 And O ! the Muses ever shall be just.



## VII.

But lo! what sudden radiance gilds the skies?  
 'Tis Gratitude descending from above,  
 Known by the sweetness of her dove-like eyes,  
 Daughter of truth and universal love!  
 To HENRY'S sacred dome she wafts along,  
 And on thy tomb she pours  
 Celestial sweets and amaranthine flowers:  
 The old, the young, the rich, the wretched crowd  
 Numerous around her, and with accents loud  
 Raise the mix'd voice, and pour the grateful song:  
 " Hail Queen! adorn'd by nature and by art!  
 " Thine was each virtue of the head and heart;  
 " Thy people blest thee, and thy children lov'd,  
 " And thy King honour'd, and thy God approv'd."

## VIII.

But here my labours cease:  
 'Tis time the foaming courser to release.  
 And thou, O royal shade,  
 Forgive the Muse, that these vain honours paid;  
 A Muse as yet unheeded and unknown;  
 That dares to sacrifice to truth alone,  
 Not prone to blame, not hasty to commend,  
 No foe unjust, no mercenary friend,  
 No sensual bosom, no ungenerous mind,  
 And though not virtuous, virtuously inclin'd.





A

PIPE of TOBACCO:

In Imitation of

Six Several A U T H O R S.

IMITATION I.

A N E W - Y E A R ' S O D E.

R E C I T A T I V O.

**O**LD battle-array, big with horror is fled,  
And olive-rob'd peace again lifts up her head.  
Sing, ye Muses, TOBACCO, the blessing of peace;  
Was ever a nation so blessed as this?

A I R.

When summer suns grow red with heat,  
TOBACCO tempers Phœbus' ire,  
When wintry storms around us beat,  
TOBACCO cheers with gentle fire.  
Yellow autumn, youthful spring,  
In thy praises jointly sing.

R E C I -



## RECITATIVO.

Like NEPTUNE, CÆSAR guards VIRGINIAN fleets,  
 Fraught with TOBACCO's balmy sweets ;  
 Old Ocean trembles at BRITANNIA's pow'r,  
 And BOREAS is afraid to roar.

## A I R.

Happy mortal ! he who knows  
 Pleasure which a PIPE bestows ;  
 Curling eddies climb the room,  
 Wafting round a mild perfume.

## RECITATIVO.

Let foreign climes the vine and orange boast,  
 While wastes of war deform the teeming coast ;  
 BRITANNIA, distant from each hostile sound,  
 Enjoys a PIPE, with ease and freedom crown'd ;  
 E'en restless faction finds itself most free,  
 Or if a slave, a slave to liberty.

## A I R.

Smiling years that gayly run  
 Round the zodiac with the sun,  
 Tell, if ever you have seen  
 Realms so quiet and serene.  
 BRITISH sons no longer now  
 Hurl the bar, or twang the bow,  
 Nor of crimson combat think,  
 But securely smoke and drink.



## C H O R U S.

Smiling years, that gayly run  
 Round the zodiac with the sun,  
 Tell, if ever you have seen  
 Realms so quiet and serene.

## I M I T A T I O N II.

**L**ITTLE tube of mighty pow'r,  
 Charmer of an idle hour,  
 Object of my warm desire,  
 Lip of wax, and eye of fire :  
 And thy snowy taper waist,  
 With my finger gently brac'd ;  
 And thy pretty swelling crest,  
 With my little stopper prest,  
 And the sweetest blifs of blisses,  
 Breathing from thy balmy kisses.  
 Happy thrice, and thrice agen,  
 Happiest he of happy men ;  
 Who when agen the night returns,  
 When agen the taper burns,  
 When agen the cricket's gay,  
 (Little cricket, full of play)  
 Can afford his tube to feed  
 With the fragrant INDIAN weed :  
 Pleasure for a nose divine,  
 Incense of the god of wine.  
 Happy thrice, and thrice agen,  
 Happiest he of happy men.



## I M I T A T I O N III.

**O** Thou, matur'd by glad Hesperian suns,  
 TOBACCO, fountain pure of limpid truth,  
 That looks the very soul ; whence pouring thought  
 Swarms all the mind ; absorpt is yellow care,  
 And at each puff imagination burns :  
 Flash on thy bard, and with exalting fires  
 Touch the mysterious lip, that chaunts thy praise  
 In strains to mortal sons of earth unknown.  
 Behold an engine, wrought from tawny mines  
 Of ductile clay, with plastic virtue form'd,  
 And glaz'd magnific o'er, I grasp, I fill.  
 From ΠΑΤΟΤΗΚΕ with pungent pow'rs perfum'd,  
 Itself one tortoise all, where shines imbib'd  
 Each parent ray ; then rudely ram'd illum'd,  
 With the red touch of zeal-enkindling sheet,  
 Mark'd with Gibsonian lore ; forth issue clouds,  
 Thought-thrilling, thirst-inciting clouds around,  
 And many-mining fires : I all the while,  
 Lolling at ease, inhale the breezy balm.  
 But chief, when Bacchus went with thee to join,  
 In genial strife and orthodoxal ale,  
 Stream life and joy into the Muse's bowl.  
 Oh be thou still my great inspirer, thou  
 My Muse ; oh fan me with thy zephyrs boon,  
 While I, in clouded tabernacle shrin'd,  
 Barst forth all oracle and mystic song.



## I M I T A T I O N IV.

**C**RITICS avaunt! **T**OBACCO is my theme;  
 Tremble like hornets at the blasting steam.  
 And you, court-insects, flutter not too near  
 Its light, nor buzz within the scorching sphere.  
**P**OLLIO, with flame like thine, my verse inspire,  
 So shall the Muse from smoke elicit fire.  
 Coxcombs prefer the tickling sting of snuff;  
 Yet all their claim to wisdom is—a puff:  
**L**ord **F**OPLIN smokes not—for his teeth afraid:  
**S**ir **T**AWDRY smokes not—for he wears brocade.  
 Ladies, when pipes are brought, affect to swoon;  
 They love no smoke, except the smoke of town;  
 But courtiers hate the puffing tribe,—no matter,  
 Strange if they love the breath that cannot flatter!  
 Its foes but shew their ignorance; can he  
 Who scorns the leaf of knowledge, love the tree?  
 The tainted templar (more prodigious yet)  
 Rails at **T**OBACCO, though it makes him—spit.  
**C**ITRONIA vows it has an odious stink;  
 She will not smoke (ye gods!)—but she will drink:  
 And chaste **P**RUDELIA (blame her if you can)  
 Says, pipes are us'd by that vile creature Man:  
 Yet crowds remain, who still its worth proclaim,  
 While some for pleasure smoke, and some for fame:  
 Fame, of our actions universal spring,  
 For which we drink, eat, sleep, smoke—every thing.



## I M I T A T I O N V.

**B**LEST leaf! whose aromatic gales dispense  
 To templars modesty, to parsons sense :  
 So raptur'd priests, at fam'd DODONA'S shrine  
 Drank inspiration from the steam divine.  
 Poison that cures, a vapour that affords  
 Content, more solid than the smile of lords :  
 Rest to the weary, to the hungry food,  
 The last kind refuge of the WISE and GOOD.  
 Inspir'd by thee, dull cits adjust the scale  
 Of Europe's peace, when other statesmen fail.  
 By thee protected, and thy sister, beer,  
 Poets rejoice, nor think the bailiff near.  
 Nor less the critic owns thy genial aid,  
 While supperless he plies the piddling trade.  
 What though to love and soft delights a foe,  
 By ladies hated, hated by the beau,  
 Yet social freedom, long to courts unknown,  
 Fair health, fair truth, and virtue are thy own.  
 Come to thy poet, come with healing wings,  
 And let me taste thee unexcis'd by kings.

## I M I T A T I O N VI.

**B**OY! bring an ounce of FREEMAN'S best,  
 And bid the vicar be my guest :  
 Let all be plac'd in manner due,  
 A pot wherein to spit or spue,



And London Journal, and Free-Briton,  
Of use to light a pipe, or \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

This village, unmolested yet  
By troopers, shall be my retreat :  
Who cannot flatter, bribe, betray ;  
Who cannot write or vote for \* .  
Far from the vermin of the town,  
Here let me rather live, my own,  
Doze o'er a pipe, whose vapour bland  
In sweet oblivion lulls the land ;  
Of all which at Vienna passes,  
As ignorant as \* \* Brass is :  
And scorning rascals to caress,  
Extol the days of good Queen BESS,  
When first TOBACCO blest our isle,  
Then think of other Queens——and smile.

Come jovial pipe, and bring along  
Midnight revelry and song ;  
The merry catch, the madrigal,  
That echoes sweet in City Hall ;  
The parson's pun, the smutty tale  
Of country justice o'er his ale.  
I ask not what the French are doing,  
Or Spain, to compass Britain's ruin :  
Britons, if undone, can go,  
Where TOBACCO loves to grow.





O D E to the Hon. C. Y.

By the Same.

CHARLES, son of Yorke, who on the mercy-seat  
 Of justice states the bounds of right and wrong ;  
 Not like the vulgar law-bewilder'd throng,  
 Who in the maze of error, hope to meet  
 Truth, or hope rather to delude with lies  
 And airy phantoms, under truth's disguise.

Some wrapt in precedents, or points decreed,  
 Or lop or stretch the laws to forms precise :  
 Some, who the pedantry of rules despise,  
 Plain sense adopt, from legal fetters freed ;  
 Sense without science, fleeting, unconfin'd,  
 Is empty guess, and shifts with every wind.

But he, thy fire, with more discerning toil,  
 Rang'd the wide field, sagacious to explore  
 Where lay dispers'd or hid the precious ore ;  
 Then form'd into a whole the gather'd spoil,  
 Law, reason, equity, which now unite,  
 Reflecting each on each a friendly light.



Blest in a guide, a pattern so compleat,  
 Tread, as thou do'st, his footsteps; for not rude  
 Thy genius, not uncultur'd, unsubstu'd.  
 Yet there are intervals, and seasons meet,  
 To smoothe the brow of thought; nor thou disdain  
 Fit hour of vacance with the Muse's train.

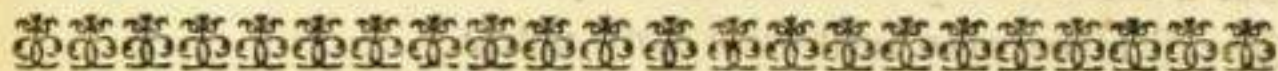
Let meaner spirits, cast in common mould,  
 Who feed on husks of learned lore, refuse  
 To hear the lessons of the warbling Muse;  
 Nor know that bards, the law-givers of old,  
 By soothing song to moral truth beguil'd  
 Man, 'till then fierce, a lawless race, and wild.

What means the lyre, by which the fabled sage  
 Drew beasts to listen, and made rocks advance  
 Around him as he play'd, in mystic dance?  
 What, but the Muse? who soften'd human rage.  
 Parent of concord, she prepar'd the plan  
 Of social life, and man attun'd to man.

She taught the spheres to move in fair array,  
 Each in their orbits heark'ning to her strain;  
 Else would they wander o'er th' etherial plain  
 Licentious, but that she directs their way:  
 She aw'd to temper, by her magic spell,  
 The warring elements, and powers of hell.



They err, who think the MUSES not ally'd  
 To THEMIS; both are of celestial birth:  
 Both give peace, order, harmony to earth;  
 Both by one heav'nly fountain are supply'd;  
 And men and angels hymn, in general quire,  
 What law ordains, and what the NINE inspire.



From CÆLIA to CLOE.

By the Same.

**I** Rural life enjoy, the town's your taste,  
 In this we differ, twins in all the rest.  
 Yet when the dog-star brings diseases on,  
 And each fond mother trembles for her son;  
 Now when the Mall's forlorn, the beaux and belles  
 All for retirement crowd to Tunbridge-Wells;  
 Say, will not CLOE for awhile withdraw  
 From dear Vaux-hall and charming Ranelagh?  
 Sure at this homely hut one may contrive  
 Awhile not only to exist, but live;  
 For not dull landscapes here my thoughts engross,  
 Woods, lawns, and rills, and grottoes green with moss.



No, the same appetite that courts infuse,  
 Haunts in retreat, and to the shade pursues.  
 Here all my cares are to receive and pay  
 Visits, my studies a romance or play.  
 And then to pass the live-long Sunday off,  
 Walks or a ride, nay church serves well enough.  
 At church, one has a chance to see cockades,  
 Lur'd thither in pursuit of country maids :  
 Or tall Hibernian smit with fond desire  
 To wed the only daughter of a squire.  
 Cards have their turn, to kill a tedious hour,  
 If baulk'd of whist, piquette is in my pow'r ;  
 For oft the captain, fresh from town, bestows  
 A friendly week upon his friend my spouse.  
 Then gaily glide the days on downy feet,  
 For sure the captain has prodigious wit ;  
 O I could hear his sweet discourse for ever,  
 Of all that's done, and who and who's together.  
 Oft far and wide for new delights I range,  
 True sex, and constant to the love of change.  
 Is there within ten miles a troop review'd,  
 An auction of old goods, an interlude  
 By strolling players, an horse-race, or a ball !  
 There to be seen I have an urgent call.  
 The labours of the plough are then forgot,  
 And THOMAS mounts the box in liv'ry coat.



Scenes odd as these, if CLOE can endure,  
(And yet these scenes are town in miniature)  
Come and reflect on Ranelagh with scorn,  
Content ev'n here, at least 'till routs return.



O N A

F I T of the G O U T.

By the Same.

**W**herefore was man thus form'd with eye sublime,  
With active joints, to traverse hill or plain,  
But to contemplate nature in her prime,  
Lord of this ample world, his fair domain?  
Why on this various earth such beauty pour'd,  
But for thy pleasure, man, her sovereign lord?

Why does the mantling vine her juice afford  
Nectareous, but to cheer with cordial taste?  
Why are the earth and air and ocean stor'd  
With beast, fish, fowl; if not for man's repast?  
Yet what avails to me, or taste, or sight,  
Exil'd from every object of delight?



So much I feel of anguish, day and night  
 Tortur'd, benumb'd ; in vain the fields to range  
 Me vernal breezes, and mild suns invite :  
 In vain the banquet smokes with kindly change  
 Of delicacies, while on every plate  
 Pain lurks in ambush, and alluring fate.

Fool ! not to know the friendly powers create  
 These maladies in pity to mankind ;  
 These abdicated reason reinstate,  
 When lawless appetite usurps the mind ;  
 Heaven's faithful centries at the door of bliss  
 Plac'd to deter, or to chastise excess.

Weak is the aid of wisdom to repress  
 Passion perverse ; philosophy how vain !  
 'Gainst Circe's cup, enchanting forcerefs ;  
 Or when the Syren sings her warbling strain.  
 Whate'er or sages teach, or bards reveal,  
 Men still are men, and learn but when they feel.

As in some free and well-pois'd common-weal  
 Sedition warns the rulers how to steer,  
 As storms and thunders rattling with loud peal,  
 From noxious dregs the dull horizon clear ;  
 So when the mind imbrates in sloth supine,  
 Sharp pangs awake her energy divine.









The Female Right to LITERATURE, in a  
Letter to a young Lady from FLORENCE.

By ———

**W**Hilst you, ATHENIA, with assiduous toil  
 Reap the rich fruits of learning's fertile soil ;  
 Now search whate'er historic truth hath shewn,  
 And make the wealth of ages past your own ;  
 Now crop the blossoms of poetic flow'rs,  
 And range delighted in the Muses' bow'rs ;  
 Say, will the sweetest of her sex attend  
 To lines by friendship, not by flatt'ry penn'd ;  
 To lines which tempt not worth with empty praise ;  
 But to still greater height that worth would raise ;  
 To lines which dare against a world decide,  
 And stem the rage of custom's rapid tide ?  
 Come then, ATHENIA, freely let us scan  
 The coward insults of that tyrant, man.  
 Self-prais'd, and grasping at despotic pow'r,  
 He looks on slav'ry as the female dow'r ;  
 To Nature's boon ascribes what force has giv'n,  
 And usurpation deems the gift of heav'n.  
 See the first-peopled East, where ASIA sheds  
 Her balmy spices o'er her fertile meads :

There,



There, while th' ASSYRIAN stretch'd his wide domain  
 From distant Indus to the Cyprian main,  
 All nature's laws by impious force were broke ;  
 The female sex to slav'ry's galling yoke  
 Bow'd their fair necks : from social life confin'd,  
 And all th' exertions of th' enlighten'd mind,  
 Clos'd in a proud Seraglio's wanton bow'rs,  
 The dalliance of a tyrant's looser hours.  
 By kings' examples subjects form their lives,  
 Dependent satraps had their train of wives ;  
 Proportion'd pow'r each petty tyrant craves,  
 And each poor female was the slave of slaves.

When PERSIA next o'erturn'd th' Assyrian throne,  
 Destroy'd her tyranny and fix'd its own ;  
 The fair distress'd no milder treatment saw,  
 This was indeed *th' unalterable law*.  
 In future times, whatever masters came,  
 Tyrants were chang'd, but tyranny the same.  
 At length t' accumulate the female woes,  
 The grand impostor MAHOMET arose ;  
 Swoln with prophetic lyes, he lay'd his plan  
 On the firm basis of the pride of man ;  
 " Women, the toys of men, and slaves of lust,  
 " Are but meer moulds to form man's outward crust ;  
 " The heavenly spark, that animates the clay,  
 " Of the prime essence that effulgent ray,  
 " Th' immortal soul, is all to man confin'd,  
 " Not meanly squander'd on weak woman-kind."



Accursed wretch ! by hell's black council driv'n  
 Thus to debase the fairest work of heav'n.  
 And could Religion rear her sacred head  
 Fraught with such doctrines ? could such errors spread  
 From western TANGIER, and the sun-burnt Moor,  
 To the cold TARTAR's ever frozen shore ?  
 Ev'n GREECE too not exempt, GREECE, once the seat  
 Where Sense and Freedom held the reins of state ;  
 Where Force was Reason's hand-maid ; where the bands  
 Of Love and Friendship join'd the wedded hands ;  
 Where flourish'd once, and flourish still in fame  
 Th' ATHENIAN matron, and the SPARTAN dame.

In ROME too Liberty once reign'd, in ROME  
 The female virtues were allow'd to bloom,  
 And bloom they did : when CANNÆ's fatal plain  
 Was heap'd with mountains of the Roman slain,  
 Was there a matron wept her children *dead* ?  
 Was there a matron wept not those that *fled* ?  
 Then when each rumour seem'd the voice of fate,  
 And spoke the victor thund'ring at their gate,  
 Was there one mention'd peace ? did they not pour  
 Their wealth, their jewels, to the public store,  
 In emulous haste all pressing to be poor ?

Alas how chang'd ! how are the mighty sunk,  
 From the firm Patriot to the whining Monk !  
 Where Industry secur'd the public good,  
 Where censors, consuls, and dictators plough'd.



Now lazy zealots batten on the spoil,  
 And consecrated Sloth devours the farmer's toil.  
 But oh still worse! where Love and Friendship shone,  
 Domestic Tyranny has fix'd his throne,  
 With all his train of monsters : at his side,  
 Swoln with self-flatteries sits stiff-neck'd Pride ;  
 Two twin-born fiends his other ear engage,  
 Heart-canker'd Jealousy, and fire-ey'd Rage ;  
 In front, his empire's sole support and source,  
 Rattling chains, bars and locks, stalks brutal Force ;  
 Whilst pale and shrivel'd, crouch'd beneath the chair,  
 Lies sneaking, conscious Worthlessness ; and near  
 Squint-ey'd Suspicion lurks, with self-distracting Fear.

Hail, happy BRITAIN, dear parental land,  
 Where Liberty maintains her latest stand !  
 Oh while amidst tyrannic realms I rove,  
 Enamour'd let me pour my filial love  
 Into thy bosom. When the raven wings  
 Of darkness hover o'er me, when the springs  
 Of every outward sense are shut, my soul  
 Thee oft revisits, oft without controul  
 Ranges thy fields delighted, and inhales  
 Friendship's pure joys, and Freedom's healthful gales.

But say, BRITANNIA, do thy sons, who claim  
 A birth-right liberty, dispense the same  
 In equal scales ? Why then does Custom bind  
 In chains of Ignorance the female mind ?



Why is to them the bright ethereal ray  
 Of science veil'd ? Why does each pedant say,  
 " Shield me, propitious powers, nor clog my life  
 " With that supreme of plagues *a learned wife*.  
 " 'Tis man's with science to expand the soul,  
 " And wing his eagle-flight from pole to pole ;  
 " 'Tis his to pierce antiquity's dark gloom,  
 " And the still thicker shades of times to come ;  
 " 'Tis his to guide the pond'rous helm of state,  
 " And bear alone all wisdom's solid weight.  
 " Let woman with alluring graces move  
 " The fondling passions and the baby love ;  
 " Be this our only science, be her doom  
 " Fix'd to the toilette, the spinnet and loom."

Tongue-doughty pedant, was ATHENIA's soul  
 Form'd for these only ? Bring th' exactest rule  
 Of judgment to the tryal, prove that e'er  
 Thy school-proud tribe engross'd a greater share  
 Of mental excellence ; though vernal Youth  
 Just swells her lovely bosom, yet blest Truth,  
 Offspring of Sense and Industry, has there  
 Long fix'd her residence ; and taught the fair  
 Or wisdom's deep recesses to explore,  
 Or on invention's rapid wings to soar  
 Above th' Aonian mount ; and can't thou think  
 That virtues, which exalt the soul, can sink  
 The outward charms ? must knowledge give offence ?  
 And are the graces all at war with sense ?

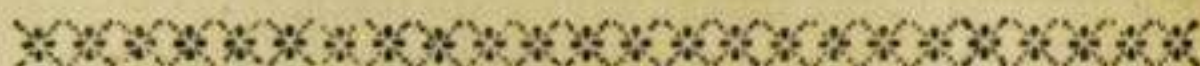


Say, who of all the fair is form'd to move  
 The fondest passions, most ecstatic love,  
 More than ATHENIA? in her gentle eye  
 Soft innocence and virgin modesty  
 Incessant shine, while still a new-born grace  
 Springs in each speaking feature of her face.  
 Her sprightly wit no forward pertness spoils;  
 No self-assuming air her judgment foils;  
 Still prone to learn, though capable to teach,  
 And lofty all her thoughts, but humble all her speech.  
 Proceed, ATHENIA, let thy growing mind  
 Take every knowledge in of every kind:  
 Still on perfection fix thy steady eye,  
 Be ever rising, rise thou ne'er so high.  
 But oh reflect, that in th' advent'rous flight,  
 Thou mount'st a glorious, but a dangerous height:  
 When every science, every grace shall join,  
 When most thy wit, when most thy beauties shine,  
 When thickest crowds enamour'd press around,  
 When loudest every tongue thy praise shall sound,  
 When verse too offers incense to thy shrine,  
 And adoration breathes in every line,  
 Then let my friendly Muse express her care,  
 Then most will danger spread her viewless snare:  
 Then let this truth possess thy inmost soul,  
 "One drop of Vanity may spoil the whole."

Not self-secure on earth can Knowledge dwell,  
 Knowledge the blifs of heav'n and pang of hell,



Alike the instrument of good and evil,  
 The attribute of God and of the Devil.  
 Without her, Virtue is a powerless Will :  
 She, without Virtue, is a powerful ill ;  
 Does she then join with Virtue, or oppose,  
 She proves the best of Friends, or worst of Foes.  
 O ! be they once in happiest union join'd,  
 And be that union in ATHENIA'S mind.



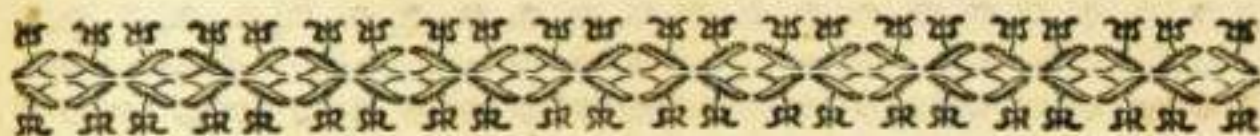
ON SHAKESPEAR'S MONUMENT at Stratford  
 upon Avon.

By the Same.

**G**REAT HOMER'S birth sev'n rival cities claim,  
 Too mighty such monopoly of Fame ;  
 Yet not to birth alone did HOMER owe  
 His wond'rous worth ; what EGYPT could bestow,  
 With all the schools of GREECE and ASIA join'd,  
 Enlarg'd th' immense expansion of his mind.  
 Nor yet unrival'd the MÆONIAN strain,  
 The <sup>a</sup> British Eagle, and the Mantuan Swan  
 Tow'r equal heights. But happier STRATFORD, thou  
 With incontest'd laurels deck thy brow :  
 Thy Bard was thine *unschool'd*, and from thee brought  
 More than all EGYPT, GREECE, or ASIA taught.  
 Not HOMER'S self such matchless honours won ;  
 The Greek has Rivals, but thy SHAKESPEAR none.

<sup>a</sup> Milton.





A S O N G.

By the Same.

I.

**W**HEN fair SERENA first I knew,  
By friendship's happy union charm'd ;  
Incessant joys around her flew,  
And gentle smiles my bosom warm'd.

II.

But when with fond officious care,  
I press'd to breathe my amorous pain,  
Her lips spoke nought but cold despair,  
Her eyes shot ice through every vein.

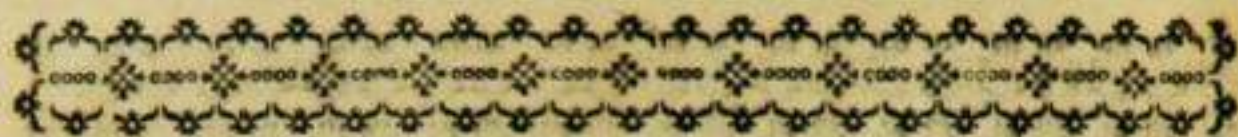
III.

Thus in ITALIA's lovely vales  
The sun his genial vigour yields,  
Reviving heat each sense regales,  
And plenty crowns the smiling fields.

IV.

When nearer we approach his ray,  
High on the Alps' stupendous brow,  
Surpriz'd we see pale sun-beams play  
On everlasting hills of snow.





C H I S W I C K.

By the Same.

**T**HE potent Lord, that this bright villa plann'd,  
Exhibits here a *Paradise regain'd* ;  
Whate'er of Verdure have Hills, Lawns, or Woods,  
Whate'er of Splendor, Buildings, Flow'rs, or Floods,  
Whate'er of Fruits the Trees, of Birds the Air,  
In blissful union are collected here :  
All with such harmony dispos'd, as shews,  
That in the midst the *Tree of Knowledge* grows.



The I N D I F F E R E N T.

From the Italian of Metastasio.

By the Same.

**T**HANKS, CLOE, thy coquetting art  
At length hath heal'd my love-sick heart,  
At length thy slave is free ;  
I feel no tyrant's proud controul,  
I feel no inmate in my soul,  
But peace and liberty.



No longer now a fierce desire  
 In anger masks its amorous fire,  
 And fiercer burns suppress'd,  
 I blush not when thy name I hear,  
 I meet thee suddenly, and fear  
 No fluttering in my breast.

In dreams I every trifle see,  
 Yet very rarely dream of thee:  
 I wake, nor think about thee:  
 When absent I ne'er wish thee near:  
 And when thou'rt present I nor fear,  
 Nor pray to be without thee.

I think, hear, talk about thy charms,  
 Nor stoop the head, nor fold the arms;  
 Nay ev'n my wrongs fit easy.  
 And when my favour'd rival's near,  
 And eyes me with insulting leer,  
 His triumphs never tease me,

Put on thy looks of cold disdain,  
 Or speak respectful, 'tis in vain,  
 Nor frowns nor smiles can move.  
 Those lips no more have words that bind,  
 Those eyes no more have light to find  
 The path that leads to love,



Seasons, which wont to take their dye  
 Of foul or fair, from CLOE's eye,  
 Now their own livery wear.  
 This place I hate, and that I love,  
 The fen's a fen, the grove's a grove,  
 If absent thou, or there.

Judge if I speak like one sincere,  
 Still I confess your face is fair,  
 But so are twenty faces ;  
 And if plain truth will not offend,  
 You've now some features I could mend,  
 Which once appear'd all graces.

Nay more, I own, when from my heart  
 I strove to tug the fatal dart  
 It cut my heart in sunder :  
 But to relieve a constant pain,  
 And to retrieve one's self again,  
 What would one not go-under ?

The fluttering bird in viscous snare  
 Entangled, willingly will spare  
 For liberty a feather ;  
 In time again the feather grows,  
 And wise by danger made, he knows  
 To shun the snare for ever.



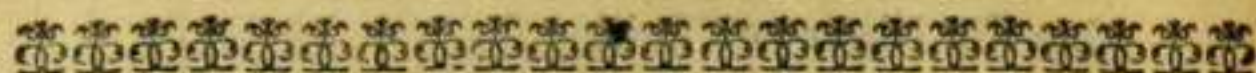
But still I hear you smiling say,  
 'Tis sign you've flung your chains away,  
 You take such pains to shew 'em.  
 Why, CLOE, there's a fond delight  
 Our former dangers to recite,  
 And let our neighbours know 'em.

After the thunder of the wars,  
 The veteran thus displays his scars,  
 And tells you of his pains ;  
 The galley-slave, enslav'd no more,  
 Shews you the shackles which he wore,  
 And where their mark remains.

I talk, 'cause talking gives delight,  
 I please myself not CLOE by't,  
 Nor care if she believe ;  
 And when myself she deigns to name,  
 Whether she praise my song or blame,  
 I neither joy nor grieve.

For me I quit a fickle fair,  
 CLOE has lost a heart sincere,  
 Who first should sing *Te Deum* ?  
 You'll never find so true a swain ;  
 But women full as false and vain,  
 By dozens one may see 'em.





The TRIUMPH of INDIFFERENCE.

Being the same ODE, imitated by an unknown Hand.

I.

**T**HANKS, dear coquet! indulgent cheat!  
Kind heaven, and your more kind deceit,  
At length have set me free;  
No more I sigh, and doat, and pine,  
All ease without, and calm within,  
In peace and liberty.

II.

Cupid no more has power to scorch,  
Time sure has robb'd him of his torch,  
Ne'er was a cooler creature:  
That name no more has such eclat,  
No more my heart goes pit-a-pat  
At sight of each dear feature.

III.

I sleep at night, and sometimes dream,  
Nor you the fond vexatious theme;  
I wake, nor think about you:  
I meet, I leave you, meet again,  
But feel no mighty joy or pain,  
Or with you, or without you.

IV. Now



IV.

Now with indifference I chat  
Of eyes, lips, bubbies, and all that,  
And laugh at former follies :  
Joke with my rival when we meet,  
What eye so keen ! what lips so sweet !  
What skin so soft as Molly's !

V.

Leave then those little torturing arts,  
You practise on complying hearts ;  
They're all in vain, believe me :  
Whether those eyes look kind, or weep,  
The pouting, or the smiling lip,  
Will neither please, nor grieve me.

VI.

From those despotic looks, no more  
(Once tyrants of each fickle hour)  
I date my grief and joy :  
May, though you frown, looks sweetly clad ;  
And dull December's mighty fad,  
Though you stand smiling by.

VII.

Yet still (for I am quite sincere)  
You're mighty pretty,—true, my dear ;  
But, like your pretty sex,  
You've here and there, and now and then  
A failing ; for like other men,  
I now can spy defects.



VIII.

Yet once with coward fondness curs'd,  
My poor weak heart I fear'd would burst  
At thought of separation :  
But now despise my feeble chain,  
And bless the salutary pain  
That cur'd me of my passion.

IX.

Impatient of his iron cage,  
The bird thus spends his little rage,  
And 'scapes with shatter'd wings :  
But soon with new-fledg'd pinions soars,  
And hast'ning to his native bow'rs,  
A joyful welcome sings.

X.

Fond female vanity will say,  
These long harangues they sure betray  
A heart that's hankering still :  
This passion so proclaim'd in song,  
This tale so pleasing to the tongue,  
Does it not touch the will ?

XI.

Lovers, like soldiers, Molly, dwell  
With pleasure on the horrid tale,  
When all the danger's o'er :  
Like other slaves from fetters free,  
We smile with anxious joy, to see  
The chains which once we wore.

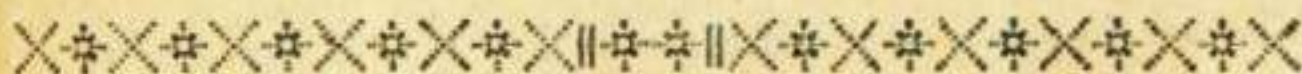


## XII.

In kind indulgence to a heart,  
 Engag'd in so severe a part,  
 This sweet revenge I write ;  
 Rail, weep, be woman all, for I  
 Lull'd in indifference, defy  
 Your fondness or your spite.

## XIII.

A frail false maid I lost, but you  
 A man, fond, generous, and true ;  
 Which fortune is the worse ?  
 Try all love's mighty empire round,  
 A faithful lover's seldom found ;  
 A jilt's a common curse.



## The SHEPHERD'S FAREWEL to his LOVE.

Being the same O D E.

Translated by Mr. R O D E R I C K.

**P**Hœbe, thank thy false heart, it has fix'd my repose,  
 The gods have had pity at length on my woes ;  
 I feel it, I feel my soul loose from its chain,  
 And at last freedom comes, often dream'd of in vain.



The flame is burnt out, and each passion at rest,  
 Under which love disguis'd still might lurk in my breast;  
 No more, when thou'rt nam'd, the warm blushes arise,  
 No more flutters my heart, when I meet with your eyes.

In my sleep now no longer thy image I see,  
 Nor the first of my thoughts, when I wake, is of thee;  
 When from thee, no more of thy absence I plain,  
 When with thee, I feel neither pleasure nor pain.

My heart without fondness can muse on thy charms,  
 My past pains I recount, yet no passion alarms;  
 Discompos'd I'm no longer, when tow'rd me you move,  
 And at ease with my rival I talk of my love.

Whether haughty thy frown, whether gentle thy strain,  
 In vain thy proud looks, thy fond speeches in vain;  
 Thy false tongue to beguile me no more has the art,  
 No more thy keen eye knows the way to my heart.

Whether pensive or cheerful, no longer to you  
 For this are my thanks, or for that my blame due:  
 The gay prospect now pleases, though you are away,  
 And your presence no more can make dreariness gay.

Believe me, I still can allow that thou'rt fair,  
 But not that no fair-one can with thee compare;



And though beauteous I own thee, yet still in thy face  
I can now spy a fault, which I once thought a grace.

When first the fix'd arrow I pluck'd from my heart,  
Oh, methought I should die! so severe was the smart:  
But from pow'r so oppressive to set myself clear,  
Torments greater than dying with patience I'd bear.

When lim'd the poor bird thus with eagerness strains,  
Nor regrets the lost plume, so his freedom he gains;  
The loss of his plumage small time will restore,  
And once try'd the false twig, it can cheat him no more.

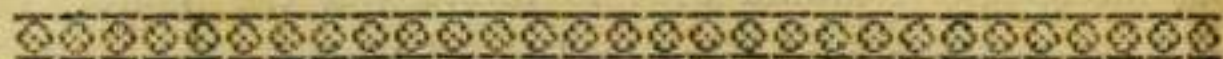
The old flame, never flatter yourself to believe,  
While it dwells on my tongue, in my heart still must live;  
Our dangers, when past, with delight we repeat,  
What in suffering was pain, to remembrance is sweet.

'Tis thus when the soldier returns from the wars,  
He fights o'er his old battles, and vaunts of his scars:  
With pleasure the captive, his liberty gain'd,  
The fetters thus shows, which once held him enchain'd.

Thus I talk, and I still will talk on while I may,  
Nor heed I, though you disbelieve what I say:  
I ask not that Phœbe my talk should approve,  
Let her too, if she can, talk at ease of my love.



An inconstant I leave, a true lover you lose ;  
 Which first of us two will have comfort, who knows ?  
 This I know — Phœbe ne'er such a true love will find ;  
 I can easily meet with a fair as unkind.



## R I D D L E.

By the Same.

**T**Hrough the close covert of the shady grove,  
 One summer's day it was my chance to rove,  
 Where, shrouded from the sun's too scorching ray,  
 Stretch'd at her ease, half-slumbering Cloe lay.  
 Occasion so inviting, who could miss ?  
 Softly I stole, and snatch'd a sudden kiss.  
 Startled at first, the rising blush display'd  
 The quick resentment of the ruffled maid ;  
 Lively display'd — for soon it over past ;  
 Such blushing anger never long did last !  
 Quick reconciliation must to rage succeed,  
 Where wrongs ideal solid pleasures breed.  
 Submissive looks my pardon soon obtain'd,  
 And pardon'd love as soon a new boldness gain'd.  
 Offending thus, forgiving thus, we lay,  
 Long time entranc'd with the alternate play ;



"Till warn'd, too soon, by envious night, we part :  
 The thrilling joy still flutters round my heart ;  
 'Thought still, though fainter, paints the glowing blifs,  
 On fancy's lip still cleaves the rapt'rous kifs.

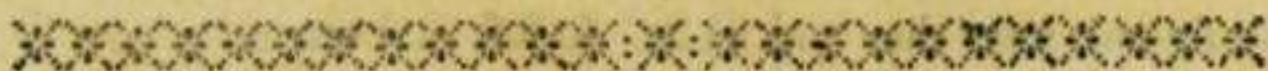
But mark the sad effects of casual love,  
 And tread with caution in the shady grove.  
 In due time, Cloe at my doors appears,  
 A fix'd compofure on her brow ſhe wears ;  
 And guefs the caufe : clofe in her lap conceal'd  
 A lovely twin in either hand ſhe held ;  
 And take, ſhe cry'd, theſe pledges of our love,  
 Theſe fruits you planted in the ſhady grove.

Soft as the downy bloom on Cloe's cheek,  
 Smooth as the poliſh'd ivory of her neck,  
 Warm as her boſom, white as was her arm,  
 So ſmooth were they and white, ſo ſoft and warm.  
 Pleas'd I receiv'd them for the giver's fake,  
 Heedleſs what cenſures ſtrait-lac'd prudes might make.

Compliant to my forming hand they grew,  
 And with their ſize increas'd obedience due.  
 As I direct they take th' appointed bent,  
 With every motion, every beck, conſent ;  
 Whate'er I want, they reach with ready hand,  
 Where-e'er I go, they wait at my command.  
 Now at his eaſe one in my boſom lays ;  
 While by my ſide the other wanton plays ;  
 Now this my hand embraces, t'other free,  
 Takes his full ſwing and plays at liberty.



Before me hand in hand sometimes they move,  
 Emblems of friendship, and united love ;  
 Sometimes behind my leading steps they trace  
 Still closely knit in brotherly embrace ;  
 Anon on either side as guards attend,  
 At once adorn me, and at once defend.  
 Still more and more my love they thus engage,  
 Thus still shall cherish my declining age ;  
 And when th' appointed hour of fate shall come,  
 They'll follow still attendant on my tomb.  
 More lasting far than man's soon-fading breath,  
 Their love extends beyond the vale of death ;  
 They'll hang for ever o'er my much-lov'd bust,  
 'Till they themselves, like me, are turn'd to dust.



## R I D D L E.

————— *Mortalis in unum*  
*Quodque caput, vultu mutabilis, albus an ater.*

By the Same.

**T**ORN from the fruitful spot on which I grew,  
 Me innocent unnumber'd pains pursue ;  
 Pains more-afflicting, as from man they flow,  
 From parent man ! for birth to man I owe.  
 Sometimes on spikes of steel my nerves they rend,  
 Sometimes afunder split from end to end ;



In boiling cauldrons now immers'd I lie,  
 Now doom'd the rage of drying fires to try :  
 There while in double torment scorch'd and drown'd,  
 Fast tied I writhe the rigid stake around.  
 Last their fierce hate its utmost effort tries  
 With all Barbarian pomp of sacrifice.  
 The purple fillet round my temples wreathes,  
 From every part the scented unguent breathes ;  
 O'er my white locks the sacred flower is spread,  
 Whilst on the fatal block is plac'd my head.  
 Yet with fix'd constancy I bear my doom ;  
 And constancy at last will overcome.  
 From all my tryals I return at length,  
 My worth increas'd, my beauty, and my strength.  
 The suffering martyr thus in torment dies,  
 In fainted state more glorious to arise.  
 And now I re-assume my native state,  
 My torturers now beneath their burden sweat,  
 Slaves in their turn to me, and think it pride  
 If on their subject necks I deign to ride.  
 Yet still my filial duty I retain,  
 Unchang'd by honours, as unmov'd by pain.  
 Still to mankind a friend, I daily shed  
 My warmest blessings on his parent head ;  
 Around him still with fond embraces twine,  
 As round the elm her tendrils curls the vine.  
 Nor quit him e'er till he to rest repairs,  
 And every morn renew my constant cares.



Ready alike on rich and poor to wait ;  
 I suit myself to every different state.  
 With priest in whitish dress array'd I shine,  
 Emblem of purity and truth divine.  
 His solemn face the doctor owes to me,  
 His solemn face, to which he owes his fee.  
 At bench or bar, I add a dignity  
 To th' upright sentence, or rhetoric plea ;  
 Hence without me no judge explains the laws,  
 Nor coifed council pleads the puzzling cause :  
 In fullest floods my bounty showers on them  
 Profuse, descending to the garment's hem.  
 Gorgeous in silken garb I grace the beau ;  
 And all around ambrosial fragrance throw ;  
 Nor less decorous, though with dust o'erspread,  
 When to the camp the valiant warriors lead,  
 Gorgonian terrors to each mien I add,  
 And still their weakest part with care I shade.







R I D D L E.

By the Same.

**M**Y size is large, my shape's uncouth,  
I have neither limb nor feature ;  
Mens hands have form'd my skin so smooth :  
My guts were made by nature.

Nor male nor female is my sex,  
You'll scarce believe my troth :  
For when I've told you all my tricks  
You'll swear 't must needs be both.

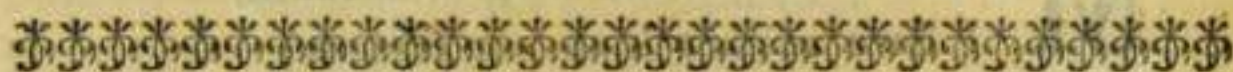
For oft my master lies with me,  
His wife I oft enjoy ;  
Yet she's no whore, no cuckold he,  
And true to both am I.

My cloaths, nor women fit, nor men,  
They're neither coat nor gown ;  
Yet oft both men and maidens, when  
They're naked, have them on.



When I'm upon my legs, I lie,  
Yet legs in truth I have none;  
And never am I seen so high  
To rise as when I'm down.

What's oft my belly is oft my back,  
And what my feet, my head;  
And though I'm up, I have a knack  
Of being still a-bed.



*Audivere, Lyce, &c.* HOR. BOOK IV. Ode 13.  
IMITATED.

By the Same.

**L**YCE, at length my vows are heard,  
My vows so oft to heaven preferr'd;  
Welcome thy silver'd hairs!  
In vain thy affectation gay  
To hide the manifest decay,  
In vain thy youthful airs.

—————<sup>a</sup> *sis anus, et tamen*  
*Vis formosa videri*  
*Ludisque* ———



If still thy cheeks preserve a blush,  
 With <sup>b</sup> heat of wine, not youth, they flush,  
<sup>c</sup> Unamiable stain!

If still thou warblest, harsh the note  
 When <sup>d</sup> trembling age shakes in the throat  
 Th' involuntary strain.

Think'st thou can these my love prolong?  
 (Ungrateful blush! untuneful song!)

Or rival Hebe's charms?

Hebe melodious, Hebe fair,  
 For <sup>e</sup> judgment swells her rapt'rous air,  
 For <sup>f</sup> youth her blushes warms.

The rosy cheek, the forehead smooth,  
 Those native ornaments of youth,  
 Once lost, are lost for aye.  
 No art can smooth <sup>g</sup>, no paint repair  
 The furrow'd face; <sup>h</sup> no diamond's glare  
 Give lustre to decay.

————— et <sup>b</sup> bibis impudens.

Cantu <sup>d</sup> tremulo <sup>b</sup> pota Cupidinem

<sup>c</sup> Lentum sollicitas —————

————— <sup>f</sup> virentis et

<sup>e</sup> Doctæ pfallere Chiæ

Pulchris excubat in genis.

Nec <sup>g</sup> Coæ referunt jam tibi purpuræ,

Nec <sup>h</sup> clari lapides, tempora quæ semel

Notis condita fastis

Incluset volucris dies.



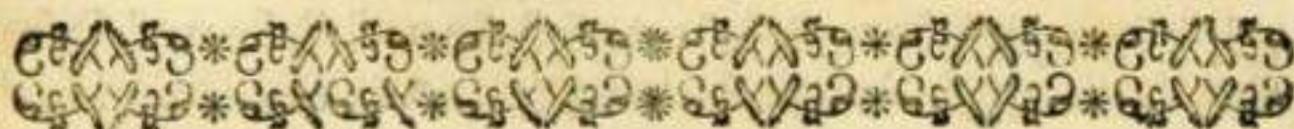
What now of all which once was thine,  
 i Feature, k Complexion, l Mien divine,  
 Remains the sense to charm?  
 m Why now command they not my love?  
 Once could they— n even though Cloe strove  
 Their empire to disarm.

Cloe!—alas, thou much-lov'd name!  
 o Thou, full of beauty, full of fame,  
 Found'st an untimely urn!  
 p Whilst Lyce, rest of every grace  
 T' enrich the mind, t' adorn the face,  
 Still lives, the public scorn q.

Quo l Venus fugit, ah! quove k color decens,  
 Quo l motus? quid habes illius, illius,  
 Quæ spirabat amores?  
 m Quæ me furpuerat mihi?  
 n Fælix post Cynaram.  
 ——— o sed Cynaræ breves  
 Annos fata dedere:  
 Servatura diu p parem  
 Cornicis vetulæ temporibus Lycen.

q The contemptuous satire at the conclusion of the original, is preserved in the English, but a graver turn is given to it, instead of the more ludicrous one of Horace. Whether judiciously or no, may be better determined by any body, than by the author.





## A S O N N E T.

Imitated from the Spanish of LOPEZ DE VEGA  
Menagiana tom. iv. p. 176.

By the Same.

**C**APRICIOUS W\* a sonnet needs must have ;  
I ne'er was so put to't before : — a Sonnet !  
Why, fourteen verses must be spent upon it ;  
'Tis good howe'er t' have conquer'd the first stave.

Yet I shall ne'er find rhymes enough by half,  
Said I, and found myself i' th' midst o' the second,  
If twice four verses were but fairly reckon'd,  
I should turn back on th' hardest part and laugh.

Thus far with good success I think I've scribbled,  
And of the twice seven lines have clean got o'er ten,  
Courage ! another 'll finish the first triplet.

Thanks to thee, Muse, my work begins to shorten,  
There's thirteen lines got through driblet by driblet.

'Tis done ! count how you will, I warr'nt there's  
fourteen.





S O N N E T S.

By T. E.

S O N N E T I.

O \*, whom virtue makes the worthy heir  
Of \*\*'s titles, and of \*'s estate,  
Blest in a wife, whose beauty, though so rare,  
Is the least grace of all that round her wait.

While other youths, sprung from the good and great,  
In devious paths of pleasure seek their bane,  
Reckless of wisdom's lore, of birth, or state,  
Meanly debauch'd, or insolently vain ;

Through Virtue's sacred gate to Honour's fane  
You and your fair associate ceaseless climb  
With glorious emulation, sure to gain  
A meed, shall last beyond the reign of Time :  
From your example long may Britain see,  
Degenerate Britain, what the Great should be !





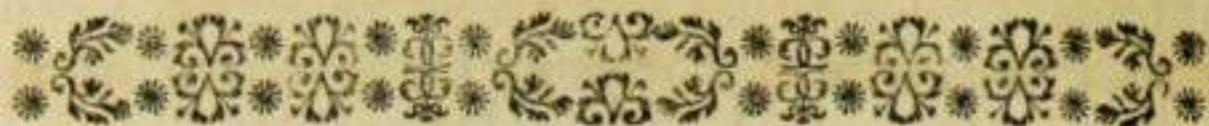
## S O N N E T II.

**W**isely, O C\*, enjoy the present hour,  
 The present hour is all the time we have,  
 High God the rest has plac'd beyond our pow'r,  
 Consign'd, perhaps, to grief—or to the grave.

Wretched the man, who toils ambition's slave ;  
 Who pines for wealth, or sighs for empty fame ;  
 Who rolls in pleasures which the mind deprave,  
 Bought with severe remorse, and guilty shame.

Virtue and knowledge be our better aim ;  
 These help us Ill to bear, or teach to shun ;  
 Let Friendship cheer us with her gen'rous flame,  
 Friendship, the sum of all our joys in one :  
 So shall we live each moment fate has given ;  
 How long, or short, let us resign to heav'n.





S O N N E T III.

To F. K. Esq;

O Sprung from worthies, who with counfels wise  
Adorn'd and strengthen'd great Elifa's throne ;  
Who yet with virtuous pride, may'ft well despise  
To borrow praise from merits not thy own.

Oft as I view the monumental stone  
Where our lov'd H\*\*\*\*'s cold ashes rest,  
Musing on joys with him long past and gone,  
A pleasing sad remembrance fills my breast.—

Did the sharp pang we feel for friends deceas'd  
Unbated last, we must with anguish die ;  
But nature bids its rigour should be eas'd  
By lenient time, and strong necessity :  
These calm the passions, and subdue the mind  
To bear th' appointed lot of human kind.





## SONNET IV.

C\*\*'s, I hop'd the little heaven shall spare  
 Of my short day, which flits away so fast,  
 And sickness threats with clouds to overcast,  
 In social converse oft with thee to share.

Ill-luck for me, that wayward fate should tear  
 Thee from the haven thou had'st gain'd at last,  
 Again to try the toils and dangers past  
 In foreign climates, and an hostile air :

Yet dutious to thy country's call attend,  
 Which claims a portion of thy useful years,  
 And back with speed thy course to Britain bend,  
 If, e'er again we meet, perchance should end  
 My dark'ning eye, thou'lt pay some friendly tears,  
 Grateful to him, who liv'd and dy'd thy friend.





## SONNET V.

On a FAMILY-PICTURE.

WHEN pensive on that portraiture I gaze,  
 Where my four brothers round about me stand,  
 And four fair sisters smile with graces bland,  
 The goodly monument of happier days ;

And think, how soon infatiate death, who preys  
 On all, has cropp'd the rest with ruthless hand,  
 While only I survive of all that band,  
 Which one chaste bed did to my father raise ;

It seems, that like a column left alone,  
 The tott'ring remnant of some splendid fane,  
 'Scap'd from the fury of the barb'rous Gaul,  
 And wasting Time, which has the rest o'erthrown,  
 Amidst our house's ruins I remain,  
 Single, unprop'd, and nodding to my fall.





## S O N N E T VI.

**R** \*\*, who well hast judg'd the task too hard,  
 Of this short life throughout the total day  
 To follow glory's false bewitching ray,  
 Through certain toils, uncertain of reward ;

A prince's service how should we regard ?  
 As service still—though deck'd in livery gay,  
 Disguis'd with titles, gilded o'er with pay,  
 Specious, yet ill to liberty preferr'd.

Bounding thy wishes by the golden mean,  
 Nor weakly bartering happiness for show,  
 Wisely thou'st left the busy bustling scene,  
 Where merit seldom has successful been,  
 In C\*\*'s shades to taste the joys, that flow  
 From calm retirement, and a mind serene,





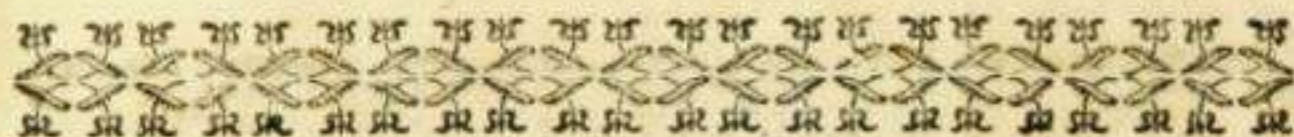
## S O N N E T VII.

C\*\*e, with whom, my pilot and my guide,  
 Pleas'd I have travers'd thy Sabrina's flood,  
 Both where she foams impetuous soil'd with mud,  
 And where she peaceful rolls her golden tide.

Never, O never let ambition's pride  
 (Too oft pretexted with our country's good)  
 And tinsel'd pomp, despis'd when understood,  
 Or thirst of wealth thee from her banks divide,

Reflect how calmly, like her infant wave,  
 Flows the clear current of a private life ;  
 See the wide public stream by tempests tofs'd  
 Of every changing wind the sport, or slave,  
 Soil'd with corruption, vex'd with party strife,  
 Cover'd with wrecks of peace and honour lost,





S O N N E T VIII.

On the CANTOS of SPENSER'S Fairy Queen, lost in  
the Passage from Ireland.

W O worth the man, who in ill hour assay'd  
To tempt that western frith with vent'rous keel,  
And seek what heav'n, regardful of our weal,  
Had hid in fogs, and night's eternal shade.

Ill-starr'd Hibernia ! well art thou repaid  
For all the woes that Britain made thee feel,  
By Henry's wrath, and Pembroke's conqu'ring steel,  
Who sack'd thy towns, and castles disarray'd :

No longer now with idle sorrow mourn  
Thy plunder'd wealth, or liberties restrain'd,  
Nor deem their victories thy loss or shame ;  
Severe revenge on Britain in thy turn  
And ample spoils thy treach'rous waves obtain'd,  
Which sunk one half of Spenser's deathless fame.





## SONNET IX.

**P**EACE to thy ashes, to thy mem'ry fame,  
 Bright paragon of merit feminine,  
 In forming whom kind nature did inshrine  
 A mind angelic in a faultless frame ;

Through every stage of changing life the same,  
 How did thy bright example ceaseless shine,  
 And every grace with every virtue join  
 To raise the virgin's and the matron's name !

In thee, religion, cheerful and serene,  
 Unsour'd by superstition, spleen, or pride,  
 Through all the social offices of life  
 To shed its genuine influence was seen ;  
 This thy chief ornament, thy surest guide,  
 This form'd the daughter, parent, friend, and wife.





## S O N N E T X.

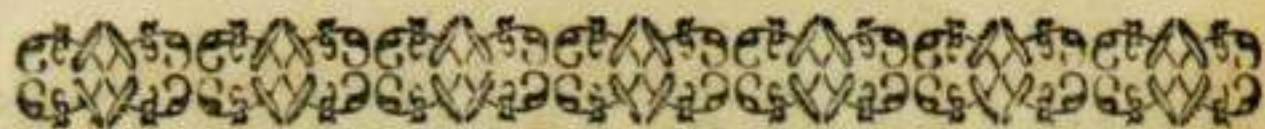
To the Author of Observations on the Conversion and  
Apostleship of St. PAUL.

**O**\*\*\*, great meed shalt thou receive,  
Great meed of fame, thou and thy learn'd compeer,  
Who 'gainst the sceptic's doubt, and scorner's sneer,  
Assert those heav'n-born truths, which you believe.

In elder times thus heroes wont t' atchieve  
Renown, they held the faith of JESUS dear,  
And round their ivy-crown, or laurell'd spear,  
Blush'd not religion's olive branch to weave.

Thus Raleigh, thus immortal Sidney shone  
(Illustrious names) in great Eliza's days.  
Nor doubt his promise firm, that such who own  
In evil times, undaunted, though alone,  
His glorious truth, such he will crown with praise,  
And glad agnize before his Father's throne.





## S O N N E T XI.

**Y**Oung, fair, and good ! ah why should young and fair  
 And good be huddled in untimely grave ?  
 Must so sweet flow'r so brief a period have,  
 Just bloom and charm, then fade and disappear ?

Yet our's the loss, who ill, alas ! can spare  
 The bright example, which thy virtues gave ;  
 The guerdon thine, whom gracious heav'n did save  
 From longer trial in this vale of care.

Rest then, sweet saint, in peace and honour rest,  
 While our true tears bedew thy maiden hearse,  
 Light lie the earth upon thy lovely breast ;  
 And let a grateful heart with grief oppress'd  
 To thy dear mem'ry consecrate this verse,  
 Though all too mean for who deserves the best.





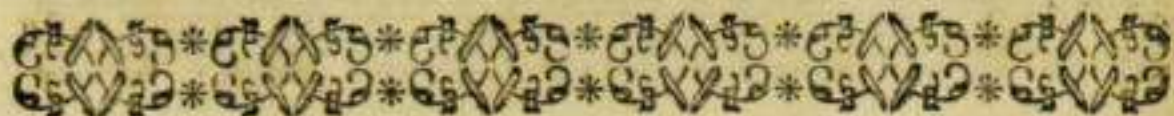
## S O N N E T XII.

**W**\*, whose dear friendship in the dawning years  
 Of undesigning Childhood first began,  
 Through Youth's gay morn with even tenor ran,  
 My noon conducted, and my evening cheers,

Rightly dost thou, in whom combin'd appears  
 Whate'er for Public Life completes the Man,  
 With active Zeal strike out a larger plan,  
 No useless friend to Senators and Peers :

Me moderate talents and a small estate  
 Fit for retirement's unambitious shade,  
 Nor envy I who near approach the throne ;  
 But joyful see thee mingle with the Great,  
 See thy deserts with due distinction paid,  
 And praise thy lot, contented with my own.





## SONNET XIII.

To the Right Hon. Mr. ———, with the foregoing  
SONNETS.

**T**HOU, who successive in that honour'd seat  
 Presid'ft, the feuds of jarring Chiefs to 'swage,  
 To check the boist'rous force of party rage,  
 Raise modest worth, and guide the high debate,

Sometimes retiring from the toils of State,  
 Thou turn'ft th' instructive Greek or Roman page,  
 Or what our British Bards of later age  
 In scarce inferior numbers can relate :

Amid this feast of Mind, when Fancy's Child,  
 Sweet SHAKESPEAR, raps the soul to virtuous deed,  
 When SPENSER, warbling tunes his Doric lays,  
 Or the first Man from Paradise exil'd  
 Great MILTON sings, can aught my rustic reed  
 Presume to found, that may deserve thy praise ?



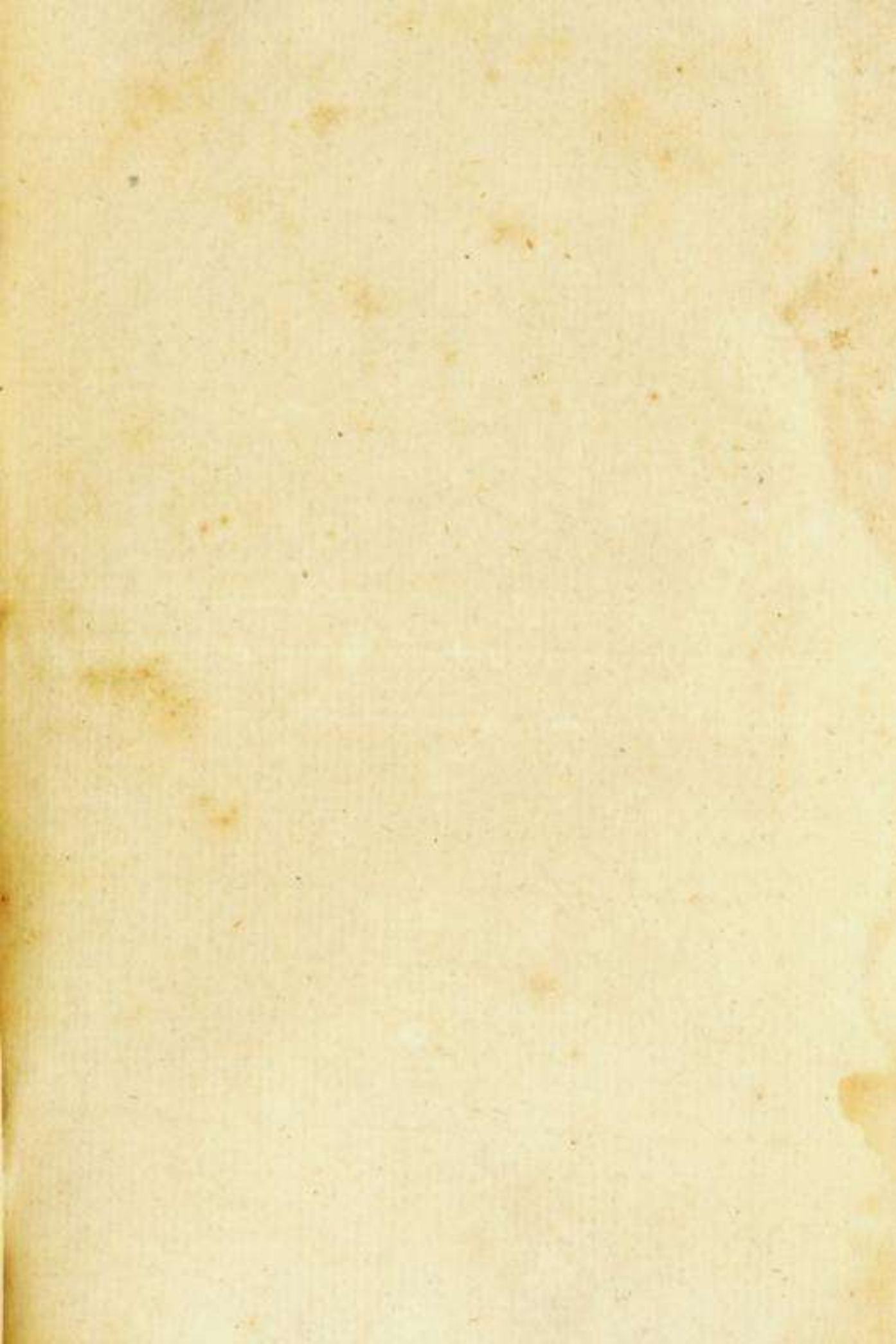
# INDEX to the Second Volume.

|                                                                     | Page         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <i>THE Progress of Love. In four Eclogues</i>                       | 1            |
| <i>Soliloquy of a Beauty</i>                                        | 16           |
| Blenheim                                                            | 19           |
| <i>Epistle to Dr. Ayscough</i>                                      | 25           |
| <i>Epistle to Mr. Poyntz</i>                                        | 31           |
| <i>Verses under Mr. Poyntz's Picture</i>                            | 34           |
| <i>Epistle to Mr. Pope</i>                                          | 35           |
| <i>Epistle to my Lord * * *</i>                                     | 38           |
| <i>Advice to a Lady</i>                                             | 41           |
| <i>Song</i>                                                         | 46           |
| <i>Song</i>                                                         | 47           |
| <i>Damon and Delia</i>                                              | 49           |
| <i>Ode in Imitation of Pastor Fido</i>                              | 51           |
| <i>Part of an Elegy of Tibullus</i>                                 | 52           |
| <i>Song</i>                                                         | 55           |
| <i>Verses written at Mr. Pope's</i>                                 | 56           |
| <i>Epigram</i>                                                      | 57           |
| <i>To Mr. West, at Wickham</i>                                      | <i>ibid.</i> |
| <i>To Miss Lucy F</i>                                               | 58           |
| <i>To the Same, with Hammond's Elegies</i>                          | <i>ibid.</i> |
| <i>To the Same</i>                                                  | 59           |
| <i>To the Same</i>                                                  | <i>ibid.</i> |
| <i>A Prayer to Venus in her Temple at Stowe</i>                     | 60           |
| <i>To the Same. On her pleading Want of Time</i>                    | 61           |
| <i>To the Same</i>                                                  | 63           |
| <i>To the Same</i>                                                  | <i>ibid.</i> |
| <i>To the Same, with a new Watch</i>                                | 64           |
| <i>An Irregular Ode, written at Wickham in 1746</i>                 | 65           |
| <i>To the Memory of the same Lady. A Monody</i>                     | 67           |
| <i>Verses, making Part of an Epitaph on the same Lady</i>           | 79           |
| <i>On the Abuse of Travelling. A Canto in Imitation of Spenser.</i> |              |
| <i>By Mr. West</i>                                                  | 80           |
| <i>The Institution of the Order of the Garter. By the Same</i>      | 105          |
| <i>Epistle to Lord Cornbury</i>                                     | 166          |
| <i>An Epistle</i>                                                   | 185          |
| <i>Epistle to a Lady</i>                                            | 198          |
| <i>Epistle to Mr. Pope</i>                                          | 205          |
| <i>Epistle to Pollio</i>                                            | 207          |



|                                                               |   |   |   |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------|
| <i>Ode to William Pultney, Esq;</i>                           | — | — | — | 210           |
| <i>Ode to Lord Lonsdale</i>                                   | — | — | — | 213           |
| <i>Ode</i>                                                    | — | — | — | 215           |
| <i>Ode</i>                                                    | — | — | — | 217           |
| <i>Ode</i>                                                    | — | — | — | 218           |
| <i>Ode to Mankind</i>                                         | — | — | — | 220           |
| <i>Verses to Camilla</i>                                      | — | — | — | 228           |
| <i>To Clarissa</i>                                            | — | — | — | 230           |
| <i>An Inscription on a Tomb</i>                               | — | — | — | 234           |
| <i>Epigrams</i>                                               | — | — | — | <i>ibid.</i>  |
| <i>The Danger of Writing Verse. By W. Whitehead, Esq;</i>     |   |   |   | 240           |
| <i>To the Honourable * * *</i>                                | — | — | — | 251           |
| <i>To Mr. Garrick</i>                                         | — | — | — | 253           |
| <i>Nature, to Dr. Hoadly</i>                                  | — | — | — | 257           |
| <i>The Youth and the Philosopher</i>                          | — | — | — | 259           |
| <i>Ode to a Gentleman on his pitching his Tent, &amp;c.</i>   | — | — | — | 261           |
| <i>On a Message Card</i>                                      | — | — | — | 263           |
| <i>The Je ne scai Quoi</i>                                    | — | — | — | 265           |
| <i>Ode on a distant Prospect of Eton College. By Mr. Gray</i> |   |   |   | 266           |
| <i>Ode</i>                                                    | — | — | — | 270           |
| <i>Ode on the Death of a favourite Cat</i>                    | — | — | — | 272           |
| <i>Monody on the Death of Q. Caroline. By R. West, Esq;</i>   |   |   |   | 274           |
| <i>A Pipe of Tobacco, in Imitation of six several Authors</i> |   |   |   | 280           |
| <i>Ode to the Hon. C. Y.</i>                                  | — | — | — | 287           |
| <i>From Cælia to Cloe</i>                                     | — | — | — | 289           |
| <i>On a Fit of the Gout</i>                                   | — | — | — | 291           |
| <i>An Ode of Horace</i>                                       | — | — | — | 293           |
| <i>The female Right to Literature</i>                         | — | — | — | 294           |
| <i>On Shakespear's Monument at Stratford upon Avon</i>        |   |   |   | 300           |
| <i>A Song</i>                                                 | — | — | — | 301           |
| <i>Chifwick</i>                                               | — | — | — | 302           |
| <i>The Indifferent, from the Italian of Metastasio</i>        |   |   |   | <i>ibid.</i>  |
| <i>The Triumph of Indifference, an Ode</i>                    | — | — | — | 306           |
| <i>The Shepherd's Farewell to his Love</i>                    | — | — | — | 309           |
| <i>Riddles</i>                                                | — | — | — | 312, 314, 317 |
| <i>Audivere, Lyce, &amp;c.</i>                                | — | — | — | 318           |
| <i>A Sonnet, imitated from the Spanish of Lopez de Vega</i>   |   |   |   | 321           |
| <i>Sonnets</i>                                                | — | — | — | 322           |











UNIVERSIDAD DE CADIZ













